

# **Standard Industrial Classification Manual**

## **VOLUME II Nonmanufacturing Industries**

**EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT**

**BUREAU OF THE BUDGET**

**May 1949**



H. W. Jeff

Bus Div

Francis McCormick

301-763 7110





EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

Frank Pace, Jr., Director

# **Standard Industrial Classification Manual**

## **VOLUME II Nonmanufacturing Industries**

Prepared by  
THE TECHNICAL COMMITTEE  
ON INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION  
DIVISION OF STATISTICAL  
STANDARDS  
May 1949

EXCLUSIVE COPY OF THE PRESENT  
EDITION OF THE WORK  
BY THE AUTHOR

# Standard Industrial Classification Manual

VOLUME II  
Manufacturing Industries

Published by  
THE NATIONAL BUREAU OF  
ECONOMIC RESEARCH  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
1927

## FOREWORD

The Standard Industrial Classification Manual is intended primarily as an aid in securing uniformity and comparability in the presentation of statistical data collected by various agencies of the United States Government, State agencies, trade associations, and private research agencies.

Previous to the preparation of a standard industrial classification, the various agencies collecting industrial data used their own industrial classifications, and thus a given establishment might have been classified in one industry by one agency and in another by a second agency. The value of industrial data for purposes of analysis and information is increased by the use of a standard system for the classification and assembling of data collected by various agencies. For example, production information collected by one agency can be more readily compared with employment information collected by another if both agencies conform to the standard definition of the industry involved.

Earlier issues of this classification for both manufacturing and non-manufacturing industries were prepared by the Technical Committee on Industrial Classification, assisted by a number of special committees of experts in various fields of business. The work of the Technical Committee was formerly carried on under the general supervision of the Committee on Industrial Classification, which was sponsored in its earlier stages by the Central Statistical Board and later by the Division of Statistical Standards of the Bureau of the Budget, Executive Office of the President.

This manual presents a revision of the industrial classification for Nonmanufacturing Industries, which has been prepared by the Technical Committee on Industrial Classification working under the sponsorship of the Division of Statistical Standards.

In preparing the classification, the Technical Committee has been guided by the following general principles:

- (1) The classification should conform to the existing structure of American industry.
- (2) The reporting units to be classified are establishments,<sup>1</sup> rather than legal entities or companies.
- (3) Each establishment is to be classified according to its major activity.

---

<sup>1</sup> For definition of an establishment, see p. 1.

(4) To be recognized as an industry, each group of establishments must have significance from the standpoint of the number of establishments, number of wage earners, volume of business, employment and pay roll fluctuations, and other important economic features.

The classification undertakes to cover the entire field of economic activity: agriculture, forestry, and fisheries; mining; construction; manufacturing; wholesale and retail trade; finance, insurance, and real estate; transportation, communication, and other public utilities; and services.

Volume I, Part 1, provides the titles and descriptions of the manufacturing industries. Volume I, Part 2, is an alphabetic index identifying the principal products or processes which would be reported by establishments, and a few special types of establishments, with the appropriate manufacturing industry code numbers. Volume II contains a similar classification for nonmanufacturing industries, with descriptions of the industries and an alphabetic index of products, establishments, and services.

In the preparation of this revision, the Technical Committee wishes to acknowledge the very valuable assistance received from the Advisory Council on Federal Reports of which Mr. Earl Constantine, President, National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers, is Chairman; Mr. Henry P. Fowler, General Counsel and Manager, Trade Association Department, Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Vice-Chairman; Mr. T. M. Brennan, Executive Director, National Industrial Council, Treasurer; and Mr. Russell Schneider, Executive Secretary; and from the Labor Advisory Committee on Statistics of which Margaret Scattergood, American Federation of Labor, and Katherine Ellickson, Congress of Industrial Organizations, are Co-Chairmen. The Committee further wishes to express appreciation for the many constructive criticisms and suggestions received from Federal Agencies, State agencies, trade associations, trade unions, special research organizations, and business executives.



## **Sponsors and Supervisors of the Project**

### **Bureau of the Budget**

Frank Pace, Jr., Director.  
Fredrick J. Lawton, Assistant Director.  
Stuart A. Rice, Assistant Director in Charge of Statistical Standards.  
Donald C. Riley, Deputy Chief, Division of Statistical Standards.  
Walter F. Ryan, Assistant Chief, Division of Statistical Standards.

### **MEMBERSHIP OF COMMITTEES PARTICIPATING IN THE PREPARATION OF THE STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION FOR NONMANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES**

#### **Interagency Committee on Development and Application of the Standard Industrial Classification**

Donald C. Riley, Bureau of the Budget, Chairman.  
Margaret E. Martin, Bureau of the Budget, Secretary.  
Louis S. Ballif, United States Tariff Commission.  
Robert E. Barnes, Federal Trade Commission.  
John Copeland, Treasury Department.  
Edward F. Denison, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.  
Meridith B. Givens, New York State Department of Labor.  
Frank Gonet, United States Tariff Commission.  
Howard C. Grieves, Bureau of the Census.  
V. S. Kolesnikoff, Bureau of the Budget.  
Ralph H. Krapp, Securities and Exchange Commission.  
Louis Levine, United States Employment Service.  
Ida C. Merriam, Social Security Administration.  
Walter F. Ryan, Bureau of the Budget.  
Lorman C. Trueblood, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.  
Arynness Joy Wickens, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

#### **Technical Committee on Industrial Classification**

V. S. Kolesnikoff, Bureau of the Budget, Chairman.  
Frank A. Cisar, Bureau of the Budget, Vice-Chairman.  
John Albright, Bureau of the Census.  
Richard H. Blythe, Jr., Federal Trade Commission.  
William H. Cummins, Social Security Administration.  
Edward F. Denison, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.  
W. J. Dedicott, United States Tariff Commission.  
Harold T. Goldstein, Bureau of the Census.  
Frank Gonet, United States Tariff Commission.  
John E. Horbett, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System  
(Raymond C. Kolb, Alternate).  
Ralph H. Krapp, Securities and Exchange Commission.  
Allan F. Matthews, Bureau of Mines.  
Frank J. Nagle, Social Security Administration.

Esther Pearce, Bureau of the Budget.  
Arlyn C. Rosander, Bureau of Internal Revenue.  
William A. Ruff, Bureau of the Census.  
Emil D. Schell, Bureau of Labor Statistics.  
Robert B. Steffes, Bureau of Labor Statistics (Arnold E. Chase, Alternate).  
Lorman C. Trueblood, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

#### **Committee on Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries**

Kenneth Bachman, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Chairman.  
Joseph M. P. Donohoe, United States Tariff Commission.  
Vincent F. Gegan, Social Security Administration.  
Robert E. Graham, Jr., Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.  
Warder B. Jenkins, Bureau of the Census.  
O. A. Juve, United States Tariff Commission.  
J. H. Kramer, United States Tariff Commission.  
C. K. Lewis, United States Tariff Commission.  
E. A. Power, Department of Interior.

#### **Committee on Mining**

Allan F. Matthews, Bureau of Mines, Chairman.  
Witt Bowden, Bureau of Labor Statistics.  
George Cleaver, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.  
Vincent F. Gegan, Social Security Administration.  
F. Morton Leonard, United States Tariff Commission.  
Frank S. McElroy, Bureau of Labor Statistics.  
Arlyn C. Rosander, Bureau of Internal Revenue.  
Nicholas Yaworski, Bureau of the Census.

#### **Committee on Construction**

Edward M. Gordon, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Chairman.  
Samuel J. Dennis, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.  
Robert Hamer, Bureau of the Census.  
Saul Klamman, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.  
John T. Murray, Social Security Administration.  
Emil D. Schell, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

#### **Committee on Transportation, Communication, and Other Public Utilities**

Harvey Kailin, Bureau of the Census, Chairman.  
Beatrice Aitchison, Interstate Commerce Commission.  
Donald W. Allman, Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors, Department of the Army.  
C. D. Bohannon, Public Roads Administration.  
Dean R. Brimhall, Civil Aeronautics Administration.  
Vincent F. Gegan, Social Security Administration.  
Leo B. Meyers, Federal Power Commission.  
Irving Miller, Bureau of Labor Statistics.  
Frank J. Nagle, Social Security Administration.  
Spencer H. Reed, United States Maritime Commission.  
Arlyn C. Rosander, Bureau of Internal Revenue.  
George V. Saharov, Bureau of Labor Statistics.  
Dallas W. Smythe, Federal Communications Commission (Hyman H. Goldin, Alternate).  
Lester Tepper, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.  
John C. Winter, United States Department of Agriculture.

**Committee on Wholesale and Retail Trade**

John Albright, Bureau of the Census, Chairman.  
William H. Cummins, Social Security Administration.  
E. J. Engquist, Bureau of the Census.  
Vincent F. Gegan, Social Security Administration.  
Irving Miller, Bureau of Labor Statistics.  
John T. Murray, Social Security Administration.  
Frank J. Nagle, Social Security Administration.  
Arlyn C. Rosander, Bureau of Internal Revenue.  
Orville K. Thompson, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.  
Clement Winston, Office of Business Economics.

**Committee on Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate**

John E. Horbett, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Chairman.  
Elwyn T. Bonnell, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.  
Ralph C. Janoschka, Bureau of the Census.  
Raymond C. Kolb, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.  
Ralph H. Krapp, Securities and Exchange Commission.  
Kermit Mohn, Bureau of Labor Statistics.  
John T. Murray, Social Security Administration.  
Arlyn C. Rosander, Bureau of Internal Revenue.  
Walt R. Simmons, Bureau of Labor Statistics.  
Clark Warburton, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

**Committee on Services**

Frank J. Nagle, Social Security Administration, Chairman.  
William H. Cummins, Social Security Administration.  
Edward F. Denison, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.  
Emery M. Foster, Federal Security Agency.  
Ralph C. Janoschka, Bureau of the Census.  
Irving Miller, Bureau of Labor Statistics.  
Arlyn C. Rosander, Bureau of Internal Revenue.  
Robert Steffes, Bureau of Labor Statistics.  
Theodore D. Woolsey, United States Public Health Service.





# CONTENTS

	Page
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	1
PART I.—Classified list of nonmanufacturing industries . . . . .	3
<i>Division A.—Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries:</i>	
Major Group 01.—Farms . . . . .	8
Major Group 07.—Agricultural services and hunting and trapping . . . . .	9
Major Group 08.—Forestry . . . . .	10
Major Group 09.—Fisheries . . . . .	11
<i>Division B.—Mining:</i>	
Major Group 10.—Metal mining . . . . .	16
Major Group 11.—Anthracite mining . . . . .	19
Major Group 12.—Bituminous coal and lignite mining . . . . .	20
Major Group 13.—Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction . . . . .	21
Major Group 14.—Mining and quarrying of nonmetallic minerals, except fuels . . . . .	22
<i>Division C.—Contract construction:</i>	
Major Group 15.—Building construction—general contractors . . . . .	30
Major Group 16.—Construction other than building construction—general contractors . . . . .	31
Major Group 17.—Construction—special trade contractors . . . . .	32
<i>Division D.—Manufacturing:</i>	
Major Groups 19–39.—See Volume I, Part 1, Standard Industrial Classification, November 1945.	
<i>Division E.—Transportation, communication, and other public utilities:</i>	
Major Group 40.—Railroads . . . . .	38
Major Group 41.—Local and interurban railways and bus lines . . . . .	40
Major Group 42.—Trucking and warehousing . . . . .	41
Major Group 43.—Highway transportation, not elsewhere classified . . . . .	43
Major Group 44.—Water transportation . . . . .	44
Major Group 45.—Transportation by air . . . . .	47
Major Group 46.—Pipe line transportation . . . . .	48
Major Group 47.—Services incidental to transportation . . . . .	49
Major Group 48.—Telecommunications . . . . .	51
Major Group 49.—Utilities and sanitary services . . . . .	52
<i>Division F.—Wholesale trade:</i>	
Major Group 50.—Merchant wholesalers . . . . .	58
Major Group 51.—Wholesale trade, other than merchant wholesalers . . . . .	65
<i>Division G.—Retail trade:</i>	
Major Group 52.—Building materials and farm equipment . . . . .	72
Major Group 53.—General merchandise . . . . .	74
Major Group 54.—Food . . . . .	75
Major Group 55.—Automotive dealers and gasoline service stations . . . . .	77
Major Group 56.—Apparel and accessories . . . . .	78
Major Group 57.—Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment . . . . .	80
Major Group 58.—Eating and drinking places . . . . .	81
Major Group 59.—Miscellaneous retail stores . . . . .	82

<i>Division H.—Finance, insurance, and real estate:</i>	Page
Major Group 60.—Banking . . . . .	90
Major Group 61.—Credit agencies other than banks . . . . .	93
Major Group 62.—Security and commodity brokers, dealers, ex- changes, and services . . . . .	95
Major Group 63.—Insurance carriers . . . . .	96
Major Group 64.—Insurance agents, brokers, and service . . . . .	98
Major Group 65.—Real estate . . . . .	99
Major Group 66.—Combinations of real estate, insurance, loans, law offices . . . . .	100
Major Group 67.—Holding and other investment companies . . . . .	101
<i>Division I.—Services:</i>	
Major Group 70.—Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places . . . . .	106
Major Group 72.—Personal services . . . . .	107
Major Group 73.—Miscellaneous business services . . . . .	109
Major Group 75.—Automobile repair services and garages . . . . .	111
Major Group 76.—Miscellaneous repair services . . . . .	113
Major Group 77.—Radio broadcasting, including facsimile broad- casting, and television . . . . .	115
Major Group 78.—Motion pictures . . . . .	116
Major Group 79.—Amusement and recreation services, except motion pictures . . . . .	117
Major Group 80.—Medical and other health services . . . . .	119
Major Group 81.—Legal services . . . . .	121
Major Group 82.—Educational services . . . . .	122
Major Group 84.—Museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoolog- ical gardens . . . . .	123
Major Group 86.—Nonprofit membership organizations . . . . .	124
Major Group 88.—Private households . . . . .	126
Major Group 89.—Miscellaneous services . . . . .	127
<i>Division J.—Government:</i>	
Major Group 90.—Government . . . . .	131
<i>Division K.—Nonclassifiable establishments:</i>	
Major Group 99.—Nonclassifiable establishments . . . . .	135
PART II.—Alphabetic index of products and services . . . . .	137

## INTRODUCTION

The Standard Industrial Classification was developed for use in connection with the collection, tabulation, and presentation of data supplied by establishments. An establishment is generally defined as a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed; for example, a factory, mill, store, mine, or farm. Where a single physical location comprises two or more units which maintain separate pay roll and inventory records and which are engaged in distinct or separate activities for which different industry classifications are provided in the Standard Industrial Classification, each such unit shall be treated as a separate establishment. An establishment is not necessarily identical with the business concern or firm which may consist of one or more establishments. It is also to be distinguished from organizational subunits, departments, or divisions within an establishment. Supplemental interpretations of the definition of establishment are included in the industry descriptions of the Standard Industrial Classification.

The construction of the Standard Industrial Classification makes it possible to classify establishments by industry on either a two-digit, a three-digit, or a four-digit basis, according to the degree of detail in information which may be needed.

The construction of the classification also permits an agency to use additional subdivisions in adapting this classification for its use, while still retaining comparability with the classifications used by other agencies. Furthermore, comparability with the Standard Industrial Classification may be maintained on a two-digit basis by combining groups or industries within a major group; similarly, comparability may be maintained on a three-digit basis by combining industries within a three-digit group.

Some agencies may wish to use the numbering system of the Standard Industrial Classification, but other agencies will, no doubt, find it more convenient to adapt their present numbering system to this classification.

The zero integer has not been used on the third or fourth digit position. Agencies may use the zero integer in intraoffice practice, as explained in the following paragraphs.

Agencies which use the three-digit code may use a zero temporarily on the third digit position of the code number for coding reports for which available information is inadequate for proper allocation to a specific three-digit industry group. For example, Major Group 56, Retail Trade—Apparel and Accessories, is divided into the following groups:

- 561 Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings stores.
- 562 Women's ready-to-wear stores.
- 563 Women's accessory and specialty stores.
- 564 Children's and infants' wear stores.
- 565 Family clothing stores.
- 566 Shoe stores.
- 567 Custom tailors.
- 568 Furriers and fur shops.
- 569 Miscellaneous apparel and accessory stores.



If an establishment is described as engaged in the retail sale of apparel and accessories, the report should be coded as "560" until further information is obtained which will make it possible to assign the establishment to the appropriate group.

An agency which uses the four-digit code may use a zero temporarily in the forth position to code reports for which the information available at the time of coding is inadequate for proper allocation to a specific four-digit industry.

It will be noted that whenever number nine on the third or fourth digit position has been used, it has been assigned to miscellaneous groups or industries covering establishments not elsewhere classified.

**PART I**

**Titles and Descriptions  
of Industries**



## **DIVISION A**

### **Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries**





## AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

### THE DIVISION AS A WHOLE

This division includes agriculture, forestry, fisheries, and related services.

Farms are the single units of agricultural activity. For the purpose of industrial classification, a farm is any tract of land comprising three or more acres on which agricultural operations are performed, and tracts of land of less than 3 acres if the income from the sale of agricultural products produced amounts to \$150 or more annually (1945 base).

Agricultural operations consist of the production of crops or plants, vines, and trees (excluding forestry operations); or the keeping, grazing, or feeding of livestock for animal products (including serums), animal increase, or value increase. Livestock as here used, includes poultry of all kinds, rabbits, bees, and fur bearing animals in captivity, in addition to mules, asses, burros, horses, cattle, sheep, goats, and hogs. This division also includes activities closely related to agriculture, such as dry lot or farm dairies, nurseries, greenhouses, poultry hatcheries, fur farms, mushroom cellars, apiaries and cranberry bogs.

A farm may consist of a single tract of land, or a number of separate tracts which may be held under different tenures. For example, one tract may be owned by the farmer and another rented by him. When a landowner has one or more tenants, renters, croppers, or managers, the land operated by each is considered a farm. Thus, on a plantation the land operated by each cropper, renter, or tenant should be considered a separate farm, and the land operated by the owner or manager by means of wage hands should likewise be considered a farm. It may be operated by the operator's labor alone or with the assistance of members of his household or hired employees, or it may be operated by a partnership, corporation, or any other organization.

The classification of agriculture also includes agricultural services, animal husbandry services, horticultural services, and other operations such as hunting, trapping, and game propagation, when carried on as business enterprises.

The classification of forestry covers timber tracts, forest nurseries, reforestation, and the gathering of gums and barks, as well as other services and miscellaneous operations connected with forestry. Logging camps and logging contractors are classified in Division D, Manufacturing.

The classification of fisheries covers fishery operations such as fish farms, and related services such as fish hatcheries and frog farms.

## Major Group 01.—FARMS

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group, which includes all farms, has been divided into two (2) three-digit groups, commercial farms and noncommercial farms.

Commercial farms are those having the production of farm products for sale as the principal purpose of business. The total annual sale value of such farm products must be \$800 or more (1945 base). Commercial farms are classified according to the kind of commodities or groups of commodities from which the major share of the cash farm income is derived.

Noncommercial farms include small scale self-sufficiency farms, part-time farms, and farm homes.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 011 COMMERCIAL FARMS

##### 0111 Field crop farms

Farms having as the principal purpose of business the production for sale of a field crop, such as cotton, grain, hay, potatoes, tobacco, rice, sugar beets, sugar cane, broomcorn, hemp, dry beans, and peas.

##### 0112 Fruit and tree nut farms

Farms having as the principal purpose of business the production for sale of tree nuts or fruits such as citrus fruits, apples, peaches, berries, and grapes.

##### 0113 Vegetable farms

Farms having as the principal purpose of business the production for sale of vegetables.

##### 0114 Horticultural specialties

Farms having as the principal purpose of business the production for sale of horticultural specialties, such as flowers, ornamental plants, and shrubberies. Greenhouses and hothouses engaged in raising vegetables, mushrooms, flowers, and ornamental plants under glass or under shelter are also included.

##### 0115 Livestock farms

Farms having as the principal purpose of business the production for sale of livestock or livestock products, such as dairy or other cattle, poultry, hogs, and sheep. Aviaries, apiaries, and commercial kennels engaged in breeding dogs for sale are included in this industry.

##### 0116 General farms

Farms on which no single commodity or specialized group of commodities represent the principal purpose of business.

#### 012 NONCOMMERCIAL FARMS

##### 0121 Noncommercial farms

Noncommercial farms are those not having the production of farm products for sale as the principal purpose of business. This industry includes farm homes, self-sufficiency farms, part-time farms, and institutional farms.

## Major Group 07.—AGRICULTURAL SERVICES AND HUNTING AND TRAPPING

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in performing agricultural, animal husbandry, and horticultural services on a fee or contract basis. Commercial hunting and trapping and the operation of game preserves are also included.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 071 AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, EXCEPT ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND HORTICULTURAL SERVICES

0712 Cotton ginning and compressing

0713 Grist mills, including custom flour mills

0714 Corn shelling, hay baling, and threshing services

0715 Contract sorting, grading, and packing of fruits and vegetables for the grower

Establishments primarily engaged in packing and shipping fruits and vegetables on a contract basis for others. Such activities may include contract picking, grading, sorting, and other operations preparatory to packing and shipping. Establishments engaged solely in contract picking of fruits and vegetables are classified in Industry 0719, and those which pack and ship fruits and vegetables on their own account are classified in Wholesale Trade.

0719 Agricultural services, not elsewhere classified

Establishments primarily engaged in performing, on a contract basis, a variety of agricultural services not elsewhere classified, such as fruit picking, grain cleaning, plowing, and farm management.

#### 072 ANIMAL HUSBANDRY SERVICES

0722 Offices of veterinarians and animal hospitals

Establishments of licensed practitioners engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine, dentistry, or surgery; animal hospitals, and similar veterinary service establishments.

0723 Poultry hatcheries

Establishments primarily engaged in hatching poultry for their own account or on a contract basis. Establishments primarily engaged in raising poultry are classified in Industry 0115.

0729 Animal husbandry services, not elsewhere classified

Establishments primarily engaged in performing animal husbandry services not elsewhere classified, such as animal breeding, artificial insemination, cattle feed lot operation, boarding and training horses, and pedigree record services. Commercial kennels primarily engaged in raising dogs for sale are classified in Industry 0115.

#### 073 HORTICULTURAL SERVICES

0731 Horticultural services

Establishments primarily engaged in performing horticultural services, such as cemetery upkeep (when independent of ownership and management); landscape gardening; and tree planting, pruning, bracing, spraying, and surgery.

#### 074 HUNTING AND TRAPPING, AND GAME PROPAGATION

0741 Hunting and trapping, and game propagation

Establishments primarily engaged in commercial hunting and trapping, or in the operation of game preserves.



## Major Group 08.—FORESTRY

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in the operation of timber tracts, forest nurseries, and related activities, such as reforestation services and the gathering of gums, barks, balsam needles, maple sap, Spanish moss, and other forest products.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 081 TIMBER TRACTS

##### 0811 Timber tracts

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of timber tracts for the purpose of selling standing timber. Establishments holding timber tracts as real property (not for sale of timber) are classified in Industry 6515, and logging camps and logging contractors in Industry 2411.

#### 082 FOREST NURSERIES

##### 0821 Forest nurseries

Establishments primarily engaged in growing trees for purposes of reforestation.

#### 083 REFORESTATION

##### 0831 Reforestation

Establishments primarily engaged in reforestation work.

#### 084 GATHERING OF GUMS AND BARKS

##### 0842 Gathering of gums (except pine gum) and barks

Establishments primarily engaged in the gathering of gums (except pine gum) and barks from trees such as spruce, chestnut, and cherry. Distillation when carried on in the forest is included.

##### 0843 Extraction of pine gum

Establishments primarily engaged in the extraction of pine gum. The concentration or distillation of pine gum, when carried on in the forest, is included in this industry.

#### 085 FORESTRY SERVICES

##### 0851 Forestry services

Establishments primarily engaged in performing forestry services, not elsewhere classified, such as contract fire prevention and fire fighting services, and forest pest control.

#### 086 GATHERING OF FOREST PRODUCTS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

##### 0861 Gathering of forest products, not elsewhere classified

Establishments primarily engaged in gathering forest products not elsewhere classified, such as maple sap, Spanish moss, balsam needles, ginseng, and teaberries.

## Major Group 09.—FISHERIES

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in commercial fishing; the operation of oyster farms and the tonging and dredging of oysters; the gathering of sponges, seaweed, etc.; and the operation of fish hatcheries or fishing preserves.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 091 FISHERIES

##### 0912 Finfish

Establishments primarily engaged in the catching (or taking) of finfish, such as pilchard, menhaden, salmon, tuna, mackerel, haddock, sea herring, and cod.

##### 0913 Shellfish

Establishments primarily engaged in the catching (or taking) of shellfish, such as lobsters, crabs, oysters, clams, and shrimp.

##### 0914 Whale products

Establishments primarily engaged in the catching (or taking) of whales, and in the production of such products as whale oil and whale meat.

##### 0919 Miscellaneous marine products

Establishments primarily engaged in miscellaneous fishing activities, such as the catching (or taking) of sea urchins, terrapins, turtles, and frogs. The gathering of seaweed, sponges, and worms is also included in this industry.

#### 098 FISHERY SERVICES

##### 0989 Fishery services

Establishments primarily engaged in performing fishery services such as the operation of fish hatcheries or fishing preserves, and the filleting of fish on a contract or fee basis.



## **DIVISION B**

### **Mining**





## MINING

### THE DIVISION AS A WHOLE

This division includes all establishments primarily engaged in mining. Mining is here used in the broad sense to include the extraction of minerals occurring naturally: solids, such as coal and ores; liquids, such as crude petroleum; and gases, such as natural gas. The term "mining" is also used in the broad sense to include quarrying, well operation, milling (crushing, screening, washing, flotation, etc.), and other preparation needed to render the material marketable. Exploration and development of mineral properties are included. Contract services performed in the development of mineral properties are classified separately but within this division.

Mining operations are classified, by industry, on the basis of the principal mineral produced or, if there is no production, on the basis of the principal mineral for which development work is in process. The mining of culm banks, ore dumps, and slag piles is classified with the appropriate mining industry according to the mineral product derived.

The purification and distribution of water, harvesting and storage of natural ice, bottling and distributing natural spring and mineral waters, and the crushing, grinding, or otherwise treating of certain earths, rocks, and minerals not in conjunction with mining activities are not included in this division.

## Major Group 10.—METAL MINING

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in mining, developing mines, or exploring for metallic minerals (ores). These ores are valued chiefly for the metals contained to be recovered for use as such or as constituents of alloys. In addition, ores of rare-earth metals and titanium are included. This major group also includes all ore dressing and beneficiating operations whether performed at mills operated in conjunction with the mines served or at mills, such as custom mills, operated separately. These include mills which crush, grind, wash, dry, sinter, or leach ore, or perform gravity separation or flotation operations. Magnesite and brucite operations are classified in Industry 1457, and crushed dolomite operations in Industry 1422. Smelters and refineries are classified in Major Group 33, Primary Metal Industries, and establishments engaged in producing primary magnesium metal in Industry 3335.

Exploration under preliminary phases of operation should be classified according to the type of ore expected to be found.

Group No.	Industry No.
--------------	-----------------

101	IRON ORES
-----	-----------

1011	Iron ores
------	-----------

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, beneficiating, or otherwise preparing iron ores, such as hematite, limonite (brown ore), magnetite, siderite (carbonate), and manganese iron ores generally containing less than 5 percent manganese.

102	COPPER ORES
-----	-------------

1021	Copper ores
------	-------------

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing copper ores, such as native copper, oxidized copper ores, sulfide copper ores, and complex copper ores. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in the recovery of copper by precipitation and leaching operations.

103	LEAD AND ZINC ORES
-----	--------------------

1032	Lead ores
------	-----------

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing lead ores containing no zinc.

1033	Zinc ores
------	-----------

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing zinc ores containing no lead.

1034	Lead-zinc ores
------	----------------

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing lead-zinc ores.

104	GOLD AND SILVER ORES
-----	----------------------

1042	Lode gold
------	-----------

Establishments primarily engaged in mining gold ores from lode deposits. In addition to ore dressing methods such as crushing, grinding, gravity concentration, and froth flotation, this industry includes amalgamation, cyanidation, and the production of bullion at the mine or mill site.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**104 GOLD AND SILVER ORES—Continued**

**1043 Placer gold**

Establishments primarily engaged in recovery of gold from placer deposits by such methods as drift mining, hydraulicking, sluicing, and dredging. The production of bullion at the mine, mill, or dredge site is included.

**1044 Silver ores**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing silver ores. The production of bullion at the mine or mill site is included.

**105 BAUXITE AND OTHER ALUMINUM ORES**

**1051 Bauxite and other aluminum ores**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing bauxite and other aluminum ores. Such associated activities as drying, calcining, activating, and sintering are also included.

**106 FERRO-ALLOY ORES, EXCEPT VANADIUM**

(Vanadium ores are classified in Industry 1094.)

**1062 Manganese ores**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing manganese ores, such as pyrolusite, rhodochrosite, psilomelane, and manganite.

**1063 Molybdenum ores**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing molybdenum ores, such as molybdenite, wulfenite, and molybdite.

**1064 Tungsten ores**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing tungsten ores, such as scheelite, wolframite, ferberite, and hubnerite.

**1069 Ferro-alloy ores, except vanadium, not elsewhere classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing ferro-alloy ores not elsewhere classified, such as chromium, nickel, and columbium. Titanium and zirconium ores, used sometimes for ferro-alloying but principally for other purposes, are classified in Industries 1093 and 1459, respectively.

**108 METAL MINING CONTRACT SERVICES**

**1031 Metal mining contract services**

Establishments primarily engaged in performing contract services for the metal mining industries, such as prospecting, mine exploration, and development work including the removal of overburden, sinking shafts, and diamond drilling.

**109 MISCELLANEOUS METAL ORES**

**1092 Mercury ores**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing mercury ores, such as cinnabar. The industry includes the production of metallic mercury by furnacing or retorting at the mine site.

**1093 Titanium ores**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing titanium ores, such as ilmenite and rutile.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**109 MISCELLANEOUS METAL ORES—Continued**

**1094 Uranium-radium-vanadium ores**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing uranium-radium-vanadium ores, such as uraninite (pitchblende), carnotite, and roscoelite.

**1099 Metallic minerals (ores), not elsewhere classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing miscellaneous metallic minerals (ores) not elsewhere classified, such as antimony, beryllium, cobalt, platinum group, tantalum, thorium, and tin, and cerium and other rare-earth metals.



## Major Group 11.—ANTHRACITE MINING

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in producing anthracite (hard coal). Mining operations, dredging operations, and preparation plants, such as cleaning plants, breakers, and washeries, whether or not such plants are operated in conjunction with the mines served, are included. The production of fuel briquets and packaged fuel is classified in Major Group 29, Products of Petroleum and Coal, and the production of manufactured gas from coal in Industry 4925.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 111 ANTHRACITE

##### 1111 Anthracite

Establishments primarily engaged in producing anthracite or in developing anthracite mines. All establishments in the United States that are classified in this industry are in Pennsylvania. This industry includes underground mines, stripping or culm bank operations by owners, dredge operations, and coal preparation plants (breakers, washers, and cleaning plants) whether or not operated in conjunction with the mines served.

##### 1112 Anthracite stripping contract services

Establishments primarily engaged in contract strip mining of fresh or culm bank anthracite.

##### 1113 Anthracite contract services, except strip mining

## Major Group 12.—BITUMINOUS COAL AND LIGNITE MINING

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in producing bituminous coal or lignite. Mining operations, dredging operations, and preparation plants, such as cleaning plants, breakers, and washeries, whether or not such plants are operated in conjunction with the mines served, are included. The production of coke, coal chemicals, fuel briquets, and packaged fuel is classified in Major Group 29, Products of Petroleum and Coal, and the production of manufactured gas from coal in Industry 4925.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 121 BITUMINOUS COAL

##### 1211 Bituminous coal

Establishments primarily engaged in producing bituminous coal or in developing bituminous coal mines. Subbituminous and semianthracite mining operations are also included. This industry includes mines and coal cleaning or sizing plants whether or not operated in conjunction with the mines served.

##### 1212 Lignite

Establishments primarily engaged in producing lignite or in developing lignite mines.

##### 1213 Bituminous coal and lignite mining contract services

## Major Group 13.—CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS EXTRACTION

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in producing crude petroleum, natural gas, natural gasoline, and cycle condensate. Types of activities included are exploration, drilling, well operation and maintenance, and the operation of natural gasoline and cycle plants. The group includes emulsion breaking and desilting of crude petroleum performed to render the oil marketable. Establishments recovering surficial oil from oil sands and oil shales are classified in Industry 1312. Pipe line transportation of petroleum, gasoline, and other petroleum products is classified in Major Group 46, and pipe line transportation of natural gas in Industry 4922. Establishments engaged in petroleum refining and in the production of lubricating oils and greases are classified in Major Group 29, Products of Petroleum and Coal.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 131 CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS

##### 1312 Crude petroleum

Establishments primarily engaged in producing crude petroleum. Such oil field activities as exploration, drilling wells, equipping wells, and emulsion breaking operations are included. This industry also includes the mining of oil sands and oil shale, and the recovery of oil therefrom. Establishments primarily engaged in performing oil field services on contract for others are classified in Group 133.

##### 1313 Natural gas

Establishments primarily engaged in producing natural gas. Gas field activities such as exploration, drilling wells, and equipping wells are included. Establishments primarily engaged in performing gas field services on contract for others are classified in Group 133.

##### 1314 Natural gasoline

Establishments primarily engaged in producing natural gasoline from natural gas. Liquefied petroleum gases, such as butane and propane, are the most important secondary products of such establishments.

##### 1315 Cycle condensate

Establishments primarily engaged in producing cycle condensate and derived liquids at establishments cycling natural gas back into the ground.

#### 133 OIL AND GAS FIELD CONTRACT SERVICES

##### 1331 Drilling oil and gas wells

Establishments primarily engaged in drilling wells for oil or gas. This industry includes contractors that specialize in "spudding in" or "drilling in".

##### 1332 Building, repairing, and dismantling rigs and derricks

##### 1339 Oil and gas field contract services, not elsewhere classified

Establishments primarily engaged in performing miscellaneous oil and gas field contract services, not elsewhere classified, such as oil and gas field exploration; excavating slush pits and cellars; grading, and building foundations at well locations; well surveying; running, cutting, and pulling casings, tubes, and rods; cementing wells; shooting wells; perforating well casing; acidizing and chemically treating wells; cleaning out, bailing, and swabbing wells; and drilling water intake wells.



## Major Group 14.—MINING AND QUARRYING OF NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying, developing mines, or exploring for nonmetallic minerals, except fuels. Also included are certain well and brine operations, and primary preparation plants, such as those engaged in crushing, grinding, washing, or other concentration, except as indicated below.

The manufacture of cement and lime (exclusive of associated quarry operations), the manufacture of brick and other structural clay products (including the operation of associated common clay pits), and establishments primarily engaged in grinding, pulverizing, or otherwise treating certain earths, rocks, and minerals, and which are not directly associated with the mining activity, are classified in Major Group 32, Stone, Clay, and Glass Products.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 141 DIMENSION STONE

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension stone. Also included are establishments primarily engaged in producing rough blocks and slabs. Establishments primarily engaged in dressing (shaping, polishing, or otherwise finishing) rough blocks and slabs are classified in Industry 3281, Cut Stone and Stone Products.

#### 1412 Dimension limestone

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension limestone, including related rocks such as dolomite, travertine, and calcareous tufa.

#### 1413 Dimension granite

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension granite, including related rocks such as gneiss, syenite, diorite, and gabbro.

#### 1414 Dimension slate

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying roofing and other dimension slate.

#### 1415 Dimension marble

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying marble, including serpentine (verde antique), dolomitic marble, and onyx marble.

#### 1416 Dimension trap rock

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension trap rock (basalt, diabase, and related rocks).

#### 1417 Dimension sandstone

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension sandstone, including bluestone. Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying and shaping grindstones, pulpstones, millstones, burrstones, and sharpening stones are classified in Industry 1462.

#### 1419 Dimension stone, not elsewhere classified

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying dimension stone, not elsewhere classified, such as mica schist, light colored volcanic rocks, argillite, and greenstone (except trap rock and diorite). Dimension soapstone is classified in Industry 1496.



Group Industry  
No. No.

**142 CRUSHED AND BROKEN STONE, INCLUDING RIPRAP**

**1422 Crushed and broken limestone**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying crushed and broken limestone, including related rocks, such as dolomite, cement rock, marl, travertine, calcareous tufa, and bituminous limestone. Quarries operated in conjunction with cement and lime plants are included in this industry when separate reports are available; but the stone crushing operations performed at the plant are not included.

**1423 Crushed and broken granite**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying crushed and broken granite, including related rocks, such as gneiss, syenite, and diorite. Nepheline syenite operations are classified in Industry 1459.

**1424 Crushed and broken slate**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying crushed and broken slate, including slate granules.

**1425 Crushed and broken marble**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying crushed and broken marble, including serpentine (verde antique), dolomitic marble, and onyx marble.

**1426 Crushed and broken trap rock**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying crushed and broken trap rock (basalt, diabase, gabbro, and related rocks).

**1427 Crushed and broken sandstone**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying crushed and broken sandstone, including quartzite, ganister, and bituminous sandstone.

**1429 Crushed and broken stone, not elsewhere classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining or quarrying crushed and broken stone, not elsewhere classified, such as various light colored volcanic rocks, mica schist, and mixed boulders.

**144 SAND AND GRAVEL**

**1441 Sand and gravel**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating sand and gravel quarries, pits, and dredges, and in working, screening, and otherwise preparing sand and gravel for construction and other special uses such as glass-making, molding, and abrasives.

**145 CLAY, CERAMIC, AND REFRACTORY MINERALS**

**1452 Bentonite**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing bentonite.

**1453 Fire clay**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing fire clay, including stoneware clay and diaspore.

**1454 Fuller's earth**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing fuller's earth.

**1455 Kaolin and ball clay**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing kaolin or ball clay, including china clay, paper clay, and slip clay.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**145 CLAY, CERAMIC, AND REFRACTORY MINERALS—Continued**

**1456 Feldspar**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing feldspar.

**1457 Magnesite and brucite**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing crude magnesite or brucite.

**1459 Clay, ceramic, and refractory minerals, not elsewhere classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing ceramic or refractory minerals, not elsewhere classified, such as common clay and shale (for cement and structural clay products such as brick, hollow structural tile, architectural terra cotta, roofing tile, and sewer pipe), aplite, andalusite, dumortierite, kyanite, nepheline syenite, pinite, olivine, topaz, and zircon. Establishments producing common clay and shale in conjunction with the manufacture of structural clay products are classified in Major Group 32, Stone, Clay, and Glass Products.

**146 NATURAL ABRASIVES, EXCEPT SAND**

**1462 Abrasive stones, natural**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, quarrying, or shaping at the quarry, grindstones, pulpstones, millstones, burrstones, and sharpening stones (such as oilstones, whetstones, and scythestones).

**1469 Natural abrasives, except sand, not elsewhere classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, quarrying, milling, or otherwise preparing natural abrasives, not elsewhere classified, such as tripoli, emery, garnet, corundum, and industrial diamonds. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of blast, grinding, or polishing sand are classified in Industry 1441, and those primarily engaged in the production of diatomite in Industry 1499.

**147 CHEMICAL AND FERTILIZER MINERAL MINING**

**1472 Barite**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing crude barite.

**1473 Fluorspar**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing fluorspar.

**1474 Potash, soda, and borate minerals**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining natural potassium, sodium, or boron compounds (other than common salt). Products of the industry include potash salts, sodium borates (borax, kernite, ulexite), sodium carbonates (soda ash, trona), sodium sulfates (Glauber's salt), and colemanite.

**1475 Phosphate rock**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, drying, or otherwise preparing phosphate rock, including apatite. Establishments primarily engaged in the production of phosphoric acid, superphosphate, or other manufactured phosphate compounds or chemicals are classified in Major Group 28, Chemicals and Allied Products.

**1476 Rock salt**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, crushing, and screening rock salt.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**147 CHEMICAL AND FERTILIZER MINERAL MINING—Continued**

**1477 Sulfur**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining native sulfur, including the extraction of native sulfur at well operations and mining and beneficiating sulfur ore. Establishments primarily engaged in mining, preparing to mine, or concentrating pyrites are classified in Industry 1479.

**1479 Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining, not elsewhere classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing chemical or fertilizer mineral raw materials, not elsewhere classified, such as arsenic minerals, lithium minerals (lepidolite, spodumene, and amblygonite), pyrites, natural mineral pigments, strontium minerals (celestite and strontianite), witherite, and guano and similar ancient natural fertilizers.

**148 NONMETALLIC MINERAL (EXCEPT FUELS) CONTRACT SERVICES**

**1481 Nonmetallic mineral (except fuels) contract services**

Establishments primarily engaged in performing contract services for nonmetallic mineral (except fuels) mining industries, such as mine exploration and development including the stripping of overburden, shaft sinking, boring of test holes, and the pumping or draining of mines.

**149 MISCELLANEOUS NONMETALLIC MINERALS, EXCEPT FUELS**

**1492 Gypsum**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, quarrying, milling, or otherwise preparing gypsum (including gypsite). Calcining activities are excluded.

**1493 Mica**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing mica such as muscovite and phlogopite.

**1494 Native asphalt and bitumens**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing native asphalt and bitumens (including gilsonite, wurtzilite, grahamite, and ozokerite). The mining of bituminous sandstone is classified in Industry 1427 and bituminous limestone in Industry 1422.

**1495 Pumice and pumicite**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, quarrying, milling, or otherwise preparing pumice and pumicite (volcanic ash).

**1496 Talc, soapstone, and pyrophyllite**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, quarrying, milling, or otherwise preparing talc (including steatite), soapstone, or pyrophyllite.

**1497 Vermiculite**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, milling, or otherwise preparing vermiculite. Establishments engaged in manufacturing exfoliated vermiculite are classified in Major Group 32, Stone, Clay, and Glass Products.

**1498 Peat**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining peat (including reed or sedge peat, peat humus, and peat moss), and in the preparation (grinding, shredding, and screening) of peat.

**1499 Miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals, not elsewhere classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in mining, quarrying, milling, or otherwise preparing miscellaneous nonmetallic minerals, not elsewhere classified, such as asbestos, diatomite, natural gem stones, graphite, greensand, and Iceland spar (optical grade calcite).





## DIVISION C

### **Contract Construction**





## CONTRACT CONSTRUCTION

### THE DIVISION AS A WHOLE

This division includes establishments primarily engaged in contract construction. The term "construction" includes new work, additions, alterations, and repairs. Three broad types of contract construction activity are covered; namely, (1) building construction by general contractors, (2) other construction by general contractors, and (3) construction by special trade contractors. Operative builders who build on their own account for resale or lease, and investment builders who build structures on their own account for rental, are classified in Major Group 65, Real Estate.

General building contractors are primarily engaged in the construction of dwellings, office buildings, stores, farm buildings, and other projects of a similar character. General contractors in fields other than buildings, often referred to as engineering projects contractors, are primarily engaged in the construction of highways, streets, bridges and tunnels, docks and piers, water power projects, sewage disposal and drainage systems, air fields, and other heavy construction which involves either the movement of large masses of earth or the erection of structures and appurtenances, other than buildings. The removal of overburden is classified in Division B, Mining.

Special trade contractors are primarily engaged in specialized construction activities such as plumbing, painting, electrical work, and carpentry.

General contractors in both the building field and the engineering projects field usually assume responsibility for an entire construction project, but may subcontract to others those portions of the project requiring special skills or equipment. Special trade contractors may work for general contractors under subcontracts or may work directly for the owner of the property.

Force account construction (construction work performed by an establishment, primarily engaged in some business other than construction, for its own account and use and by its own employees) is not included in this division but is classified according to the principal activity normally carried on in the establishment or which will be conducted at the site when the construction work is completed.

The installation of prefabricated building equipment and materials by general contractors and special trade contractors is classified in this division. Similar installation work performed as a service incidental to sale by employees of an establishment manufacturing or selling prefabricated equipment and materials is classified according to the principal activity of the establishment in the Manufacturing or Trade Divisions.

## Major Group 15.—BUILDING CONSTRUCTION—GENERAL CONTRACTORS

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes general contractors primarily engaged in the construction of residential, farm, industrial, commercial, public, or other buildings.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 151 GENERAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

##### 1511 General building contractors

General contractors primarily engaged in construction (including new work, additions, alterations, and repair) of buildings such as houses; apartment buildings; farm buildings; industrial, commercial, institutional, and public buildings; light and power plants; natural gas compressing stations; oil pumping stations; and refuse disposal plants.

## **Major Group 16.—CONSTRUCTION OTHER THAN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION—GENERAL CONTRACTORS**

### **THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE**

This major group includes general contractors engaged in the construction of engineering projects, such as highways and streets, bridges, sewers, railroads, irrigation projects, flood control projects and marine construction, and miscellaneous types of construction work other than buildings.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### **161 HIGHWAY AND STREET CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT ELEVATED HIGHWAYS**

##### **1611 Highway and street construction, except elevated highways**

General contractors primarily engaged in the construction of roads, streets, alleys, sidewalks, guard rails, fences, parkways, parking areas, airports, bridle paths, athletic fields, highway bridges, grade separations involving highways, and light construction sewage and waterworks improvements incidental to street and highway improvements.

#### **162 HEAVY CONSTRUCTION, EXCEPT HIGHWAY AND STREET CONSTRUCTION**

##### **1621 Heavy construction, except highway and street construction**

General contractors primarily engaged in the construction of heavy projects, such as railroad construction, heavy construction sewers and water mains, heavy foundations, abutments, tunnels, subways, elevated highways, viaducts, dams, reservoirs, drainage projects, sanitation projects, gas mains, hydroelectric projects, pipe lines, water power projects, transmission lines, telephone lines, radio towers, mining appurtenances (such as tipples, washeries, and loading and discharge stations), and ovens, furnaces, kilns, silos, and similar appurtenances of industrial plants which are constructed at the site. This industry also includes general contractors primarily engaged in marine construction operations, such as dredging, underwater rock removal, pile driving, land reclamation, and harbor and waterways construction such as breakwaters, channels, cofferdams, dikes, docks, jetties, levees, locks, piers, watermarks, and wharves.



## Major Group 17.—CONSTRUCTION—SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments specializing in activities such as plumbing, painting, plastering, and carpentering. Special trade contractors may work on subcontract from the general contractor, performing only part of the work covered by the general contract, or they may work directly for the owner. Special trade contractors for the most part perform their work at the site of construction although they also may have shops where they perform work incidental to the site job.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 171 PLUMBING, HEATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING

##### 1711 Plumbing, heating, and air conditioning

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in heating, plumbing, air conditioning, refrigeration, and ventilating work or in the installation of heating equipment and sprinkler systems, or any combination of the above types of work. Sheet metal work when combined with any of the above types of work is included here, but roofing and sheet metal work contractors are classified in Industry 1761.

#### 172 PAINTING, PAPER HANGING, AND DECORATING

##### 1721 Painting, paper hanging, and decorating

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in interior and exterior painting of buildings, paper hanging, and decorating. This industry does not include stores furnishing interior decorator services which are classified in Major Group 57 according to the merchandise handled, or interior decorators without stocks which are classified in Industry 7399.

#### 173 ELECTRICAL WORK

##### 1731 Electrical work

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in electrical work at the site of construction. The construction of transmission lines is classified in Industry 1621, and electrical work carried on in repair shops in Industry 7621.

#### 174 MASONRY, STONEWORK, TILE SETTING, AND PLASTERING

##### 1741 Masonry, stone setting, and other stonework

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in masonry work, such as the laying of bricks, cement blocks, and structural tile; stone setting, and other stonework. This industry does not include special trade contractors primarily engaged in concrete work (Industry 1771), those engaged in foundation work (Industry 1794), or those engaged in the construction of streets, sidewalks, alleys, and driveways (Industry 1611).

##### 1742 Plastering and lathing

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in applying plain and ornamental plaster, including the installation of lathing and other appurtenances to receive plaster.



Group Industry  
No. No.

174 MASONRY, STONEMORY, TILE SETTING, AND PLASTERING—Continued

1743 Terrazzo, tile, marble, and mosaic work

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in setting and installing ceramic tile, marble, and mosaic, in mixing marble particles and cement to make terrazzo at the site of construction, or in doing fresco work. This industry does not include establishments manufacturing precast terrazzo steps, benches, and other terrazzo articles (Industry 3271).

175 CARPENTERING AND WOOD FLOORING

1751 Carpentering

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in carpentry work. This industry does not include carpentry work done by general contractors engaged in building construction (Industry 1511); general repair contractors engaged in combinations of carpentry, masonry, and other repair work (Industry 1511); or carpentry work done in repair shops (Industry 7699).

1752 Floor laying and other floorwork, not elsewhere classified

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in laying, scraping, and finishing parquet and other hardwood flooring. This industry includes the installation of asphalt tile, linoleum, and mastic and resilient flooring.

176 ROOFING AND SHEET METAL WORK

1761 Roofing and sheet metal work

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in the installation of roofing and siding. Sheet metal work, such as coppersmithing and tinsmithing in connection with construction work, and the erection of metal ceilings, gutters, downspouts, and skylights are also included. This industry does not include contractors engaged in sheet metal work in connection with plumbing, heating, or air conditioning (Industry 1711).

177 CONCRETE WORK

1771 Concrete work

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in concrete work, such as gunite work, cement work, surfacing of cement floors, stucco construction, and cement finish work. This industry does not include concrete and cement work in connection with roads, streets, and sidewalks (Industry 1611), or concrete work incidental to contract construction of foundations and concrete work included in an excavation contract (Industry 1794).

178 WATER WELL DRILLING

1781 Water well drilling

179 MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS

1791 Structural steel erection

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in the erection of structural steel.

1792 Ornamental iron work

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in the erection and installation of ornamental iron work.

1793 Glass and glazing work

1794 Excavating and foundation work

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in excavation and foundation work, including digging and loading. Contractors in this industry may also perform incidental concrete work, but contractors primarily engaged in concrete work are classified in Industry 1771.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**179 MISCELLANEOUS SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTORS—Continued**

**1795 Wrecking and demolition work**

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in the wrecking and demolition of buildings and other structures. Establishments primarily engaged in the sale of secondhand materials derived from demolished structures are classified in the Wholesale Trade Division.

**1796 Installation or erection of building equipment, not elsewhere classified**

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in the installation or erection of building equipment, not elsewhere classified, such as elevators, pneumatic tube systems, and dust collecting equipment. The installation and maintenance of such equipment incident to its sale by manufacturers' sales branches or dealers are classified in the appropriate Trade group.

**1799 Special trade contractors, not elsewhere classified**

Special trade contractors primarily engaged in contract work, not elsewhere classified, such as scaffolding construction, house moving, installation or dismantling of machinery and other industrial equipment, shoring work, waterproofing, dampproofing, fireproofing, sandblasting and steam cleaning of building exteriors, and insulation work.

DIVISION E

**Transportation, Communication, and Other Public Utilities**



## TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES

### THE DIVISION AS A WHOLE

This division includes enterprises engaged in passenger and freight transportation by railway, highway, water, or air, or furnishing services related to transportation; petroleum pipe line transportation; warehousing; telephone and telegraph communication services; and the supplying of electricity, gas, steam, water, or sanitary services. Industries assigned to this division are to a large extent regarded legally as having a semipublic character. Most of the establishments included are regulated by commissions or other public authorities as to the rates or prices they may charge and the services they may render. The workers and physical facilities of an enterprise classifiable in this division are often distributed over an extensive geographic area.



## Major Group 40.—RAILROADS

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes companies furnishing transportation by line-haul railroad, and certain services allied to rail transportation, such as sleeping and dining car service, railway express, and switching and terminal companies. All railroad companies except local street railway companies regulated by the Interstate Commerce Commission are included in this group.

For purposes of analysis of railway statistics, lessors of railway property classified in Industry 6517 should be included.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 401 RAILROADS

##### 4011 Railroads, line-haul operating

Companies engaged in interstate commerce and classified and regulated as line-haul operating railroads by the Interstate Commerce Commission.

##### 4012 Electric railroads

Companies engaged in interstate commerce and classified and regulated as electric railroads by the Interstate Commerce Commission. Urban, suburban, and interurban railroads are classified in Major Group 41. Certain electric railways, such as the Capital Transit Company of Washington, which are subject to the jurisdiction of the Interstate Commerce Commission, but are engaged in interstate commerce to only a limited extent, are also included in Major Group 41.

##### 4013 Switching and terminal companies

Companies primarily engaged in movement of railroad cars between terminal yards, industrial sidings, etc. Terminal companies do not necessarily operate any vehicles themselves, but may operate stations for use by companies operating railroad vehicles.

#### 402 SLEEPING CAR AND OTHER PASSENGER CAR SERVICE

##### 4021 Sleeping car and other passenger car service

Companies operating standard sleeping, tourist sleeping, parlor, composite, private, and other cars to furnish berths and seats to passengers, and companies furnishing dining car service. The Pullman Company is at present the principal company included in this industry.

#### 404 RAILWAY EXPRESS SERVICE

##### 4041 Railway express service

The Railway Express Agency, Inc., is at present the only company included in this industry.

## **SUPPLEMENTARY CODE FOR INDUSTRIES 4011 AND 4013**

### **1. Class I**

Companies having annual operating revenues generally \$1,000,000 or above.

### **2. Class II and Class III**

Companies having annual operating revenues generally below \$1,000,000.

## **Major Group 41.—LOCAL AND INTERURBAN RAILWAYS AND BUS LINES**

### **THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE**

This major group includes the operation of urban, suburban, or interurban railways (not regulated by the Interstate Commerce Commission) either separately from or in conjunction with the operation of bus lines, and the operation of local bus lines. Companies engaged in furnishing transportation to local scenic features, including cable and cog railways, are also included. Railways regulated by the Interstate Commerce Commission are classified in Major Group 40.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### **411 LOCAL RAILWAYS, NOT OPERATING BUS LINES**

##### **4111 Local railways, not operating bus lines**

Companies primarily engaged in operating urban and suburban railways only (including elevated, street, and subway lines), if their operations are confined to a single municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas.

#### **412 LOCAL RAILWAYS AND BUS LINES, JOINT OPERATION**

##### **4121 Local railways and bus lines, joint operation**

Companies primarily engaged in operating urban or suburban railways and bus lines, if their operations are confined to a single municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas.

#### **413 INTERURBAN RAILWAYS, NOT OPERATING BUS LINES**

##### **4131 Interurban railways, not operating bus lines**

Companies primarily engaged in operating interurban railways between communities separated by open country, and which are not regulated by the Interstate Commerce Commission.

#### **414 INTERURBAN RAILWAYS AND BUS LINES, JOINT OPERATION**

##### **4141 Interurban railways and bus lines, joint operation**

Companies primarily engaged in operating interurban railways and busses between communities separated by open country, or in operating intrastate railways and bus lines and which are not regulated by the Interstate Commerce Commission.

#### **415 LOCAL BUS LINES, NOT OPERATING RAILWAYS**

##### **4151 Local bus lines, not operating railways**

Companies primarily engaged in operating street and suburban passenger bus lines, operations of which are confined to a single municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas. The busses usually operate on regular schedules with fixed routes and stops for taking on and discharging passengers, and a fixed charge is made per passenger within a given zone. Joint operation of local bus lines and railways is classified in Industry 4121.

## Major Group 42.—TRUCKING AND WAREHOUSING

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments furnishing local or long distance trucking, transfer, and draying services, or engaged in the storage of farm products, furniture and other household goods, or commercial goods of any nature. The operation of terminal facilities for handling freight is also included. This group does not include delivery departments or warehouses operated by business concerns for their own use.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 421 TRUCKING, LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE

##### 4212 Local trucking and draying

Companies primarily engaged in furnishing trucking, transfer, and draying services in a single municipality, contiguous municipalities, or a municipality and its suburban areas. This industry includes such services as furniture moving, parcel delivery, pick up or delivery for railways or other carriers, and baggage transfer. Companies primarily engaged in collecting and transporting refuse are classified in Industry 4953.

##### 4213 Trucking, except local

Companies primarily engaged in furnishing "over the road" trucking service either as common carriers or under special and individual contracts or agreements.

#### 422 FARM PRODUCT WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE

##### 4221 Farm product warehousing and storage

Establishments primarily engaged in the storage of grain, cotton, tobacco, or other unmanufactured farm products. Refrigerated warehousing is classified in Group 423.

#### 423 REFRIGERATED WAREHOUSING

##### 4232 Refrigerated warehousing, except food lockers

Establishments (except food lockers) primarily engaged in the storage of perishable goods at artificially low temperatures.

##### 4233 Food lockers, with or without food preparation facilities

Establishments primarily engaged in renting locker space for the storage of food products for individual households, including establishments which provide services for processing, preparing, or packaging such food for storage.

#### 424 HOUSEHOLD GOODS WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE

##### 4241 Household goods warehousing and storage

Establishments primarily engaged in the storage of household goods, and which also may provide local trucking service.

#### 425 SPECIAL WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

##### 4251 Special warehousing and storage, not elsewhere classified

Establishments primarily engaged in the storage of special products, not elsewhere classified, such as automobiles (dead storage only), furs (for the trade), textiles, whisky, goods in bond, and goods at foreign trade zones.



Group Industry  
No. No.

**428 TERMINAL FACILITIES FOR HANDLING FREIGHT**

**4281 Terminal facilities for handling freight**

Companies primarily engaged in the operation of freight trucking terminals, but not operating trucks (Group 421).

**429 GENERAL WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE**

**4291 General warehousing and storage**

Establishments primarily engaged in the warehousing and storage of a general line of goods.



## **Major Group 43.—HIGHWAY TRANSPORTATION, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**

### **THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE**

This major group includes companies or agencies furnishing passenger transportation by motor vehicle. This major group does not include local bus line transportation (Industry 4151).

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### **431 BUS LINES, EXCEPT LOCAL**

##### **4311 Bus lines, except local**

Companies primarily engaged in operating passenger bus lines except local busses (Industry 4151), school busses (Industry 4321), and sight-seeing and other chartered busses (Industry 4399).

#### **432 SCHOOL BUSES**

##### **4321 School busses**

Companies primarily engaged in operating busses to transport pupils to and from school.

#### **433 TAXICABS**

##### **4331 Taxicabs**

Companies primarily engaged in furnishing passenger transportation by automobiles not operated on a regular route or between fixed terminals. This industry includes airport taxi service, and taxicab fleet owners and organizations regardless of whether drivers are hired, rent cabs, or are otherwise compensated. Taxicab associations and similar organizations which do not operate taxicabs but supply maintenance and repair services to their members are classified in Industry 7538.

#### **438 TERMINAL FACILITIES FOR MOTOR VEHICLE PASSENGER TRANSPORTATION**

##### **4381 Terminal facilities for motor vehicle passenger transportation**

Companies primarily engaged in the operation of terminals which are used by highway vehicles operated by others.

#### **439 MOTOR VEHICLE TRANSPORTATION, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**

##### **4399 Motor vehicle transportation, not elsewhere classified**

Companies primarily engaged in furnishing miscellaneous motor vehicle passenger transportation, such as the operation of ambulances, chartered and sight-seeing busses, and passenger automobiles with drivers. Establishments renting passenger automobiles without drivers are classified in Industry 7511.

## **Major Group 44.—WATER TRANSPORTATION**

### **THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE**

This major group includes companies engaged in freight and passenger transportation on the open seas or inland waters, and companies furnishing such incidental services as lighterage, towing, and canal operation.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### **441 OCEAN BORNE FOREIGN TRANSPORTATION**

##### **4411 Near by foreign transportation**

Companies primarily engaged in operating vessels for the transportation of freight or passengers on the open ocean between the continental United States and ports in Canada, Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, excluding Puerto Rico (Industry 4421), and the north coast of South America to and including the Guianas.

##### **4412 Overseas foreign transportation**

Companies primarily engaged in operating vessels for the transportation of freight or passengers on the open ocean between United States and foreign ports, other than near-by foreign ports (Industry 4411).

#### **442 COASTWISE AND INTERCOASTAL TRANSPORTATION**

##### **4421 Transportation to noncontiguous territories**

Companies primarily engaged in operating vessels for the transportation of freight or passengers on the open ocean between the United States and Alaska, the Hawaiian Islands, and Puerto Rico.

##### **4422 Coastwise transportation**

Companies primarily engaged in the transportation of freight or passengers on the open ocean between continental United States ports, all located on the Atlantic, including the Gulf coast, or all located on the Pacific coast. Special attention should be paid to the fact that this industry does not include intracoastal transportation, which is limited to transportation on the intracoastal waterway on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts and classified in Industry 4441.

##### **4423 Intercoastal transportation**

Companies primarily engaged in the transportation of freight or passengers through the Panama Canal between United States Atlantic and Gulf coast ports and United States Pacific coast ports. Special attention should be paid to the fact that this industry does not include intracoastal transportation, which is limited to transportation on the intracoastal waterway on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts and classified in Industry 4441.

#### **443 GREAT LAKES TRANSPORTATION**

##### **4431 Great Lakes transportation**

Companies primarily engaged in the transportation of freight or passengers on the Great Lakes, either between United States ports or between United States and Canadian ports.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**444 TRANSPORTATION ON RIVERS AND CANALS**

**4441 Transportation on rivers and canals**

Companies primarily engaged in transporting freight or passengers on all inland waterways, including rivers, canals, bays, and sounds of the ocean, the intracoastal waterway on the Atlantic and Gulf coasts, and lakes other than the Great Lakes. Transportation on the Great Lakes is classified in Industry 4431 and local water transportation in Group 445. Companies engaged in the maintenance and operation of canals primarily for use by the vessels of others are classified in Industry 4464.

**445 LOCAL WATER TRANSPORTATION**

**4452 Ferries**

Companies primarily engaged in operating ferries across rivers or within harbors. Railroad ferries and car lighters, if separately incorporated or organized, are classified in this industry. Companies operating ferries across such bodies of water as bays and lakes are classified in Industries 4431 and 4441.

**4453 Lighterage**

Companies primarily engaged in operating lighters and other harbor vessels for transferring goods and passengers between ship and shore or from one ship to another.

**4454 Towing and tugboat service**

Companies primarily engaged in furnishing marine towing and tugboat services. The vessels used in performing these services do not carry cargo or passengers.

**446 SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO WATER TRANSPORTATION**

**4462 Piers and docks**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating and maintaining piers, docks, and associated buildings and facilities for hire.

**4463 Stevedoring**

Companies primarily engaged in loading and unloading vessels but not performing intermediate water transfer (Industry 4453).

**4464 Canal operation**

Companies primarily engaged in the maintenance and operation of canals.

**4469 Water transportation services, not elsewhere classified**

Companies primarily engaged in furnishing miscellaneous services incidental to water transportation, not elsewhere classified, such as the salvaging of distressed vessels and the cargoes of distressed vessels.

## **SUPPLEMENTARY CODE FOR MAJOR GROUP 44.—TYPE OF OPERATION**

### **1. Common carrier operations**

Companies primarily engaged in operating vessels to serve the general public at published rates without personal discrimination or undue preference. Frequently these companies operate over fixed routes and on fixed schedules.

### **2. Contract carrier operations**

Companies primarily engaged in operating tramp vessels, under special contracts or agreements, for the transportation of the goods of others or of passengers.

### **3. Private carrier operations**

Vessels operated by companies to carry their own goods exclusively. Separate corporations, if any, carrying only the goods of corporations to which they are subsidiary are considered as private carriers.



## **Major Group 45.—TRANSPORTATION BY AIR**

### **THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE**

This major group includes companies engaged in furnishing domestic and foreign transportation by air and also those operating airports and flying fields and furnishing terminal services. Companies primarily engaged in performing services which may incidentally use airplanes (crop dusting, aerial photography, etc.) are classified according to the service performed.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### **451 AIR TRANSPORTATION (COMMON CARRIER)**

##### **4512 Certificated carriers**

Companies holding certificates of public convenience and necessity under the Civil Aeronautics Act, operating over fixed routes on fixed schedules, or in the case of certificated Alaskan carriers over fixed or irregular routes.

##### **4513 Uncertificated carriers**

Companies permitted to operate without a showing of public convenience and necessity under the Civil Aeronautics Act, including non-certificated irregular air carriers and non-certificated cargo carriers. This industry also includes most so-called "fixed-base" operators, not operating over fixed routes or on fixed schedules.

#### **452 AIR CARRIAGE, EXCEPT COMMON CARRIERS**

##### **4521 Air carriage, except common carriers**

Companies primarily engaged in transportation by air under special contracts.

#### **458 FIXED FACILITIES AND SERVICES RELATED TO AIR TRANSPORTATION**

##### **4582 Airports and flying fields**

Companies primarily engaged in the operation and maintenance of airports and flying fields; and the servicing, repairing, and storing of aircraft when carried on by the company operating the field.

##### **4583 Airport terminal services**

Companies primarily engaged in furnishing coordinated handling services for air freight or passengers at airports. Airlines Terminal is an example.



## Major Group 46.—PIPE LINE TRANSPORTATION

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes companies primarily engaged in the pipe line transportation of petroleum. The pipe line transmission of natural gas is classified in Industry 4922.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 461 PETROLEUM PIPE LINES

##### 4612 Crude petroleum pipe lines

Companies primarily engaged in the transportation of crude petroleum by pipe line.

##### 4613 Refined petroleum pipe lines

Companies primarily engaged in the transportation of refined products of petroleum, such as gasoline and fuel oil, by pipe line.

48

## Major Group 47.—SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO TRANSPORTATION

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes companies furnishing services incidental to transportation such as forwarding and packing services, arrangement of transportation, and the operation of stockyards.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 471 FORWARDING

Companies primarily engaged in undertaking the transportation of goods from shippers to receivers for a charge covering the entire transportation, and in turn making use of the services of other transportation companies as instrumentalities in effecting delivery. A forwarding company pays transportation charges to other companies as part of its costs of doing business and assumes responsibility for delivery of the goods. There are no direct relations between shippers and the transportation companies performing the movement. The Railway Express Agency, Inc. is classified in Industry 4041, and companies which merely arrange for dealings between shippers and transportation companies are classified in Industry 4721.

##### 4712 Domestic forwarding

##### 4713 Foreign forwarding

#### 472 ARRANGEMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

##### 4721 Arrangement of transportation

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing travel and shipping information and acting as agents in arranging tours and transportation of freight. These establishments include rate services, transportation brokers, tourist agencies, and establishments of foreign transportation concerns in this country. Companies forwarding freight but not acting as agents are classified in Group 471.

#### 473 STOCKYARDS

##### 4731 Stockyards

Establishments primarily engaged in providing public facilities for receiving, shipping, loading, unloading, yarding, weighing, handling, and feeding livestock temporarily held either pending sale or in transit to or from the market.

#### 474 RENTAL OF RAILROAD CARS

##### 4742 Rental of railroad cars with care of lading

Companies primarily engaged in renting railroad cars and performing services connected with the use thereof, such as caring for the contents of such cars by cleaning, icing, ventilating, and heating. The Fruit Growers Express Company is an example. The Pullman Company, which is engaged in operating railroad cars, is classified in Industry 4021.

##### 4743 Rental of railroad cars without care of lading

Companies primarily engaged in renting railroad cars without furnishing any services connected with the use thereof.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**478 MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO TRANSPORTATION**

**4782 Inspection and weighing services connected with transportation**

Companies primarily engaged in inspecting and weighing goods in connection with their transportation.

**4783 Packing and crating**

Companies primarily engaged in packing, crating, and otherwise preparing goods for shipping.

**4784 Fixed facilities for handling motor vehicle transportation, not elsewhere classified**

Companies primarily engaged in the operation of fixed facilities for motor vehicle transportation, such as toll roads, highway bridges, and other fixed facilities, except terminals.

**4789 Services incidental to transportation, not elsewhere classified**

Companies primarily engaged in furnishing services incidental to transportation, not elsewhere classified.

## Major Group 48.—TELECOMMUNICATIONS

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes companies furnishing point-to-point communication services, whether by wire or radio, and whether intended to be received aurally or visually. Services for the exchange or recording of messages are also included.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 481 TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION (WIRE OR RADIO)

##### 4811 Telephone communication (wire or radio)

Companies primarily engaged in furnishing telephone communication service by placing the parties in vocal conversation with each other. This industry includes domestic, international, marine, and aeronautical services.

#### 482 TELEGRAPH COMMUNICATION (WIRE AND RADIO)

##### 4821 Telegraph communication (wire and radio)

Companies primarily engaged in furnishing telegraphic communication service by transmitting non-vocal record communications intended for receipt by designated persons. This industry includes domestic, international, marine, and aeronautical services.

#### 489 COMMUNICATION SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

##### 4899 Communication services, not elsewhere classified

Companies primarily engaged in providing point-to-point communication services which do not fall within the scope of either Industry 4811 or 4821.



## Major Group 49.—UTILITIES AND SANITARY SERVICES

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes systems engaged in the generation, transmission, or distribution of electricity or gas, and the distribution of water or steam. Systems engaged in the collection and disposal of wastes, such as garbage and sewage, by means of destroying or processing materials are also included.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 491 ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER

##### 4911 Electric light and power

Systems primarily engaged in generation, transmission, or distribution of electric energy for sale.

#### 492 GAS

(The production of natural gas is classified in Industry 1313.)

##### 4922 Natural gas transmission

Systems primarily engaged in the transmission of natural gas for sale or hire.

##### 4923 Natural gas transmission and distribution

Systems primarily engaged in the transmission and distribution of natural gas for sale to the ultimate consumer.

##### 4924 Natural gas distribution

Systems primarily engaged in the distribution of natural gas for sale to the ultimate consumer.

##### 4925 Manufactured gas production and distribution

Systems primarily engaged in manufacture and distribution of illuminating gas for sale. Systems engaged in the distribution of liquefied petroleum gas through mains are included. Companies distributing liquefied petroleum gas in steel containers are classified in Industry 2896.

##### 4926 Mixed gas distribution

Systems primarily engaged in the distribution of a mixture of natural and manufactured gas for sale.

#### 493 ELECTRIC LIGHT AND GAS UTILITIES COMBINED

##### 4931 Electric light and gas utilities combined

Companies primarily engaged in the production and distribution of both electricity and gas to domestic and commercial consumers for heating, power, and illuminating purposes. This industry does not include companies engaged exclusively in the production and distribution of electricity (Industry 4911), or engaged exclusively in the production and distribution of natural or manufactured gas (Group 492).



Group Industry  
No. No.

**494 WATER SUPPLY**

**4941 Water supply**

Systems primarily engaged in distributing water for sale for domestic, commercial, and industrial use. Systems distributing water primarily for irrigation service are classified in Industry 4971.

**495 SANITARY SERVICES**

**4952 Sewerage systems**

Systems primarily engaged in the collection and disposal of wastes conducted through a sewer system, including such treatment processes as may be provided.

**4953 Refuse systems**

Systems primarily engaged in the collection and disposal of refuse, including garbage, rubbish, ashes, and street refuse.

**496 STEAM SUPPLY SYSTEMS**

**4961 Steam heating systems**

Systems primarily engaged in producing and distributing steam for sale for heating purposes.

**497 IRRIGATION SYSTEMS**

**4971 Irrigation system operation**

Companies primarily engaged in operating water supply systems for the purpose of irrigation.



## **DIVISION F**

### **Wholesale Trade**



## WHOLESALE TRADE

### THE DIVISION AS A WHOLE

This division includes establishments or places of business primarily engaged in selling merchandise to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional, or professional users; or to other wholesalers; or acting as agents in buying merchandise for or selling merchandise to such persons or companies. The principal types of establishments included are: (1) merchant wholesalers—wholesalers who take title to the goods they sell such as wholesale merchants or jobbers, industrial distributors, voluntary group wholesalers, exporters, importers, cash-and-carry wholesalers, drop shippers, wagon distributors, retailer cooperative warehouses, terminal elevators, and cooperative buying associations; (2) sales branches and sales offices (but not retail stores) maintained by manufacturing or mining enterprises apart from their plants or mines for the purpose of marketing their products; (3) agents, merchandise or commodity brokers, and commission merchants; (4) petroleum bulk stations; and (5) assemblers, buyers, and associations engaged in the cooperative marketing of farm products.

The chief functions of establishments included in wholesale trade are selling goods to trading establishments, or to industrial, commercial, institutional, and professional users; and bringing buyer and seller together. In addition to selling, functions frequently performed by wholesale establishments include maintaining inventories of goods; extending credit; physically assembling, sorting, and grading goods in large lots; breaking bulk and redistribution in smaller lots; delivery; refrigeration; and various types of promotion, such as advertising and label designing.



## Major Group 50.—WHOLESALE TRADE—MERCHANT WHOLESALERS

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments usually known as wholesalers, merchant wholesalers, or jobbers, primarily engaged in buying, taking title to, and where customary physically storing and handling goods, and selling the goods at wholesale principally to retailers and industrial and commercial users. This group also includes industrial distributors, exporters, and importers, cash-and-carry wholesalers, drop shippers, wagon distributors, etc. The establishments included in this group may perform operations on the goods incidental to the wholesale trading and delivery, such as installing machinery, equipment, and fixtures; and collecting and baling waste materials.

Separately incorporated sales subsidiaries of manufacturing and mining companies are included in this major group. Wholesale establishments owned and operated by manufacturing or mining concerns to distribute their products are classified in Major Group 51, whether or not such a branch maintains a stock of goods. Establishments buying or selling goods on a commission basis, petroleum bulk stations operated by merchant wholesalers, and assemblers (mainly of farm products) are classified in Major Group 51.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 501 MOTOR VEHICLES AND AUTOMOTIVE EQUIPMENT

##### 5012 Automobiles and other motor vehicles

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of new and used passenger automobiles and trailers; commercial trucks, trailers, truck tractors, and related commercial vehicles; and motorcycles. Automotive distributors primarily engaged in selling to individual consumers and also selling limited amounts of new and used passenger automobiles and trucks at wholesale to dealers are classified in Retail Trade, Industry 5511.

##### 5013 Automotive equipment

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of automotive parts, such as ignition parts, motor parts, and wheels and rims; and automotive accessories. This industry does not include tires and tubes which are classified in Industry 5014.

##### 5014 Tires and tubes

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of rubber tires and tubes for passenger and commercial motor vehicles, motorcycles, and bicycles.

#### 502 DRUGS, CHEMICALS, AND ALLIED PRODUCTS

##### 5022 Drugs, general line

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of a rather complete line of goods to service drug, prescription, and proprietary departments of drug stores.

##### 5023 Drug proprietaries and toiletries

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of proprietary (patent) medicines and toiletries such as cosmetics and toilet soap.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**502 DRUGS, CHEMICALS, AND ALLIED PRODUCTS—Continued**

**5024 Druggists' sundries**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of druggists' sundries, such as medical glass and rubber goods, bandages, razors and razor blades, toothbrushes, and other medicine cabinet and sick room sundries usually sold in drug stores. This industry does not include surgical, dental, and hospital equipment which is classified in Industry 5086.

**5025 Dyestuffs**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of dyestuffs for use in textile and other manufacturing industries.

**5026 Explosives**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of all kinds of explosives, fuses, and detonators for mining, construction, and industrial uses. This industry does not include ammunition and fireworks which are classified in Industry 5099.

**5027 Industrial chemicals**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of industrial and heavy chemicals, such as primary coal tar products, plastic materials, compressed and liquefied gases, sulphuric and other acids, ammonia, caustic and other sodas, and industrial alcohols and salts.

**5028 Paints and varnishes**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of paints, varnishes, lacquers, enamels, calcimines, shellac, etc., in paste form or ready for use, and colors and pigments. Glass and wallpaper are frequently handled.

**5029 Chemicals, drugs, and allied products, not elsewhere classified**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of naval stores; and chemicals, drugs, and allied products, not elsewhere classified.

**503 DRY GOODS AND APPAREL**

**5032 Dry goods, general line**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of a general line of goods to service dry goods, notion, infants' wear, and domestics departments of dry goods and general merchandise stores. A general line of dry goods includes piece goods, hosiery, lingerie, and notions, and usually men's and women's clothing, furnishings, and millinery.

**5033 Piece goods**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of textiles in the piece or bolt, primarily for further manufacturing, converting, and for use in the cutting-up and needle trades, and for retailing.

**5034 Notions and other dry goods**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of notions, such as sewing thread, tapes, needles, pins, buttons, combs, and shoe laces, and other dry goods. This industry does not include piece goods which are classified in Industry 5033, home furnishings in Industry 5097, and ready-to-wear furnishings and accessories in Industries 5035, 5036, 5037, 5038, 5039.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**503 DRY GOODS AND APPAREL—Continued**

**5035 Hosiery and lingerie**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of women's hosiery and lingerie.

**5036 Clothing and furnishings, general line**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of a diversified line of apparel and accessories, such as men's and boys' clothing and furnishings, women's and children's clothing and accessories, and hats, millinery, and shoes.

**5037 Men's and boys' clothing and furnishings**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of men's and boys' suits, overcoats, work clothing, hats and caps, and other furnishings except shoes (Industry 5039).

**5038 Women's and children's clothing and furnishings**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of women's and children's coats, suits, dresses, skirts, and other outerwear; infants' wear; corsets; millinery and millinery supplies; and miscellaneous furnishings and accessories except shoes (Industry 5039).

**5039 Footwear**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of men's, women's, children's, and infants' footwear of leather, rubber, and other materials.

**504 GROCERIES AND FOOD SPECIALTIES**

**5042 Groceries, general line**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of a general line of dry groceries and processed food, such as canned goods, flour, sugar, coffee, tea, and spices, usually sold in grocery departments of retail grocery stores.

**5043 Canned goods**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of canned goods, such as canned fruits, vegetables, meats, fish, and milk.

**5044 Coffee, tea, and spices**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of coffee (either green or roasted), tea, and spices. Establishments solely engaged in roasting coffee, and establishments primarily engaged in blending tea or grinding and packaging spices are not considered a part of Wholesale Trade, but are classified in Major Group 20.

**5045 Confectionery**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of candy, chewing gum, fountain fruits, and syrups, salted nuts, and similar confections.

**5046 Fish and sea foods**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of fresh, frozen, cured, and processed (but not canned) fish, crustacea, and mollusks. This industry includes merchant wholesalers buying, cleaning, or shucking, and shipping fish, crustacea, and mollusks.

**5047 Meats and meat products**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of fresh, frozen, cured, and processed (but not canned) meats, and lard.



Group Industry  
No. No.

**504 GROCERIES AND FOOD SPECIALTIES—Continued**

**5049 Groceries and food specialties, not elsewhere classified**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of specialized lines of groceries and food specialties, not elsewhere classified. This industry includes merchant wholesalers engaged in wholesale distribution of soft drinks and in bottling and distributing natural spring and mineral waters. Establishments primarily engaged in bottling soft drinks are not considered a part of Wholesale Trade and are classified in Major Group 20. This industry does not include merchant wholesalers engaged in wholesale distribution of farm products—goods for immediate consumption (Group 505), or farm products—raw materials (Industry 5096).

**505 FARM PRODUCTS—GOODS FOR IMMEDIATE CONSUMPTION**

**5052 Dairy products**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of pasteurized and bottled milk, cheese, ice cream, and other dairy products. Establishments primarily engaged in distributing milk and other dairy products by daily delivery to homes are classified in Industry 5452.

**5053 Poultry and poultry products**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of live, dressed, and frozen poultry; and fresh, cold storage, and frozen eggs.

**5054 Dairy and poultry products**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of the combined lines of dairy products and poultry products.

**5055 Fresh fruits and vegetables**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of fresh fruits and vegetables.

**5059 Farm products—goods for immediate consumption, not elsewhere classified**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of farm products—goods for immediate consumption, not elsewhere classified, principally raw products requiring some processing, sorting, or grading, to convert them for sale as foods.

**506 ELECTRICAL GOODS**

**5062 Electrical merchandise, general line**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of a general line of electrical goods, such as electrical equipment for public utilities, manufacturing, mining, and transportation (except automotive, Industry 5013); electrical equipment for incorporation in manufactured products; wiring supplies; lighting fixtures and incandescent lamps; radios, television sets, and accessories; and electric refrigerators and other electrical appliances.

**5063 Electrical apparatus and equipment, wiring supplies, and construction materials**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of electrical prime movers and other electrical power equipment for the generation, transmission, or utilization of electric energy, and electrical construction materials for outside power transmission lines and for the electrical systems on the interior or exterior of buildings. Products included in this industry are cable, conduit, insulators, receptacles, lighting fixtures and lamps, and electric light bulbs. This industry does not include merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of radios, television sets, electric refrigerators, and other household electrical appliances (Industry 5064). Construction contractors primarily engaged in installing electrical systems and equipment from their own stock are classified in Industry 1731.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**506 ELECTRICAL GOODS—Continued**

**5064 Electrical appliances and specialties**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of radio receivers, television sets, phonographs, refrigerators, and other household electrical appliances such as electric irons, percolators, hot plates, and vacuum cleaners, and accessories for these appliances.

**507 HARDWARE AND PLUMBING AND HEATING EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

**5072 Hardware, general line**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of a general line of merchandise sufficiently broad to service retail hardware stores and the hardware departments of other outlets.

**5073 Hardware, specialty line**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of one or at most a few of the specialty lines of hardware, such as builders' hardware, heavy hardware, shelf and light hardware, or tools and cutlery.

**5074 Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies, general line**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of the lines of plumbing and heating equipment and supplies installed in residential and commercial buildings, including steam and hot water heating boilers, radiators, parts, and steam fittings; stoves, ranges, water heaters, and hot air furnaces (except electric); gas appliances and supplies; fuel oil burners; china and enameled iron sanitary ware, plumbing fixtures, fittings, valves, and plumbers' brass goods.

**5075 Heating equipment and supplies**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of heating equipment and supplies (except electric), including boilers, radiators, and steam fittings; fuel oil and distillate oil burners; and stoves, ranges, and water heaters.

**5076 Plumbing fixtures, equipment, and supplies**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of plumbing fixtures, equipment, and supplies, such as china and enameled iron sanitary ware, fittings, valves, and plumbers' brass goods.

**5077 Air conditioning and ventilating equipment and supplies**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of air conditioning and ventilating equipment and supplies, except self-contained room units (Industry 5062).

**508 MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES**

**5082 Commercial machinery and equipment**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of commercial machinery and equipment, such as office machines and equipment, filling station and garage equipment, store fixtures, and restaurant and hotel equipment and supplies. This industry does not include office, restaurant, or hotel furniture which is classified in Industry 5097.

**5083 Farm machinery and equipment**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of agricultural machinery (including tractors) and equipment for use in the preparation and maintenance of the soil, the planting and harvesting of crops, and other operations and processes pertaining to agriculture; and dairy machinery and equipment such as cream separators and machine milkers. This industry does not include merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of dairy products manufacturing machinery (Industry 5084).



Group Industry  
No. No.

**508 MACHINERY, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES—Continued**

**5084 Industrial machinery, equipment, and supplies**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of power driven machine tools; heavy machinery used by the construction and mining industries for portable or fixed plant operations; power plant machinery (except electrical); machinery for use in the food products, textile, woodworking, paper and pulp, smelting, and metal refining industries, and printing trades; industrial belting, hose, and packing; industrial tractors; mechanical power transmission equipment such as clutches, drives, shafts, and bearings; rope, cordage, and twine; materials handling equipment, including conveyor systems; pumps, pumping equipment, and blowing equipment; and other power driven industrial machinery, not elsewhere classified; and industrial equipment and supplies such as metal-working hand tools, machine tool accessories, dies, and machinists' precision tools. Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of used machinery and equipment of all kinds are included in this industry.

**5085 Oil well and oil refining machinery and equipment**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of machinery and tools for use in oil and gas field operations, and machinery used in refining crude petroleum.

**5086 Professional equipment and supplies**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of mechanical devices and other equipment used by dentists, physicians, surgeons, veterinarians, optometrists, osteopaths, and other like professional groups, including surgical and hospital appliances, medical and surgical instruments, orthopedic and optometric supplies and equipment, artificial limbs, and other professional equipment and supplies such as drafting instruments.

**5087 Equipment and supplies for service establishments**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of equipment and supplies for barber shops, beauty parlors, power laundries, dry cleaning plants, upholsterers, undertakers, and related service establishments.

**5088 Transportation equipment and supplies, except motor vehicles**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of aircraft; motorboats, sailboats, and steamboats; and equipment, supplies, and parts, not elsewhere classified, for railroads, aircraft, and boats. This industry does not include merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of automobiles and other motor vehicles and parts for vehicles (Group 501).

**5089 Machinery, equipment, and supplies, not elsewhere classified**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of machinery, equipment, and supplies, not elsewhere classified.

**509 MISCELLANEOUS MERCHANT WHOLESALERS**

**5091 Metals and minerals, except petroleum products and scrap**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of coal and coke; ferrous and nonferrous metals such as iron, steel, copper, and aluminum (except scrap, Industry 5093); and miscellaneous non-metallic minerals (except petroleum, Industry 5099). This industry also includes wire fence and wire rope; sheet metal products such as door and window frames, molding, trim, air ducts, siding, and roofing; and storage tanks.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**509 MISCELLANEOUS MERCHANT WHOLESALERS—Continued**

**5092 Paper and its products**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of wrapping or other coarse paper, wallpaper, paper bags, printing and writing paper, and stationery and kindred supplies, including pens, pencils, and writing ink.

**5093 Waste materials**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in the assembling, breaking up, sorting, and wholesale distribution of waste materials, such as metal and rubber scrap, textile wastes, and waste paper.

**5094 Tobacco and its products, except leaf**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of cigars, cigarettes, smoking and chewing tobacco, and snuff. Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of leaf tobacco are classified in Industry 5096.

**5095 Beer, wine, and distilled alcoholic beverages**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of beer, wines, and distilled alcoholic beverages. Bottling of wines and other liquors manufactured in bulk by others is included.

**5096 Farm products—raw materials**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of farm product raw materials, most of which are used in manufacturing industries, such as cotton, grain, hides, skins, and raw furs; raw silk; leaf tobacco; wool and mohair; livestock; horses and mules; and similar products.

**5097 Furniture and home furnishings**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of wooden and metal household and office furniture; home furnishings, such as china, glassware, crockery, floor coverings, curtains, draperies, and blankets; and musical instruments and sheet music. The wholesale distribution of electrical household goods, such as radios, refrigerators, and appliances, is classified in Industry 5064, and the distribution of office machines and equipment is classified in Industry 5082.

**5098 Lumber and construction materials**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in the sale of lumber and building materials, including such products as brick, building stone, cement, crushed stone, granite, gravel, lime, lumber, marble, masons' materials, plaster, flat glass, roofing materials, and sand. Manufacturers' sales branches engaged in the sale of lumber and building materials are classified in Industry 5119, and retail lumber yards in Industry 5211.

**5099 Merchant wholesalers, not elsewhere classified**

Merchant wholesalers primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of commodities not elsewhere classified, such as petroleum and its products; amusement and sporting goods; farm supplies; jewelry; flowers and nursery stock; rough timber products; leather and leather goods; cotton, rayon, silk, woolen and worsted yarn; animal and vegetable oils and greases; books and magazines; crude rubber; wood pulp; and general merchandise.

## **Major Group 51.—WHOLESALE TRADE, OTHER THAN MERCHANT WHOLESALEERS**

### **THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE**

This major group includes four general types of wholesale establishments: (1) sales branches and sales offices of manufacturing and mining companies, (2) petroleum bulk stations, (3) agents and brokers, and (4) assemblers of farm products. Separately incorporated sales companies of manufacturing and mining concerns are considered as independent wholesalers, and are classified with merchant wholesalers in Major Group 50.

Manufacturers' sales branches frequently install machinery, equipment, or apparatus sold by them, and are sometimes engaged in leasing or renting machinery or equipment. Such activities are considered a part of the normal wholesale functions, and are included in this major group.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### **511 SALES BRANCHES AND SALES OFFICES OF MANUFACTURING AND MINING COMPANIES**

##### **5111 Motor vehicles and automotive equipment**

Manufacturers' sales branches and offices primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of automobiles and trailers, commercial trucks and truck trailers, truck tractors, and related vehicles; motorcycles; automotive parts and accessories; and tires and tubes.

##### **5112 Chemicals, drugs, and allied products**

Manufacturers' sales branches and sales offices primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of chemicals, drugs, and allied products such as industrial chemicals, dyestuffs, explosives, naval stores, paints and varnishes, patent medicines, toiletries, druggists' sundries, and related products.

##### **5113 Dry goods and apparel**

Manufacturers' sales branches and offices primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of dry goods, such as piece goods, notions, sewing thread, buttons, and tapes; and all lines of wearing apparel including shoes and other footwear.

##### **5114 Groceries and food specialties**

Manufacturers' sales branches and sales offices primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of groceries and food specialties, such as canned goods, frozen foods, breakfast cereals, candy, chocolate, and chewing gum, flour, meats and poultry, soft drinks, sugar, spices, bakery goods, and dairy products.

##### **5115 Tobacco and its products, except leaf**

Manufacturers' sales branches and offices primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of cigars, cigarettes, smoking and chewing tobacco, and snuff.

##### **5116 Electrical goods**

Manufacturers' sales branches and offices primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of electrical goods, such as electrical apparatus and equipment, wiring supplies, radios, television sets, refrigerators, and household electrical appliances.



Group Industry  
No. No.

**511 SALES BRANCHES AND SALES OFFICES OF MANUFACTURING AND MINING COMPANIES—Continued**

**5117 Metals and minerals, except petroleum products and scrap**

Manufacturers' and mining companies' sales branches and offices primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of metals and minerals (except petroleum products and scrap), such as coal, coke, iron, steel, metallic ores, nonmetallic minerals, and nonferrous and metallic ore products, in forms such as ingots, sheets, plates, bars, and rods. This industry also includes wire, wire fencing, wire rope, and sheet metal products.

**5118 Machinery, equipment, and supplies**

Manufacturers' sales branches and offices primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of machinery, equipment, and supplies, such as commercial machinery and equipment; farm machinery and equipment; industrial machinery, equipment, and supplies; oil well and oil refining machinery and equipment; professional equipment and supplies for service establishments; and transportation equipment and supplies. This industry does not include motor vehicles which are classified in Industry 5111.

**5119 Manufacturers' sales branches and offices, not elsewhere classified**

Manufacturers' sales branches and offices primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of commodities, not elsewhere classified, such as petroleum products; beer, wines, and liquors; furniture and home furnishings; hardware; lumber and construction materials; paper and paper products; plumbing and heating equipment and supplies; amusement and sporting goods; farm supplies; jewelry; rough timber products; leather and leather goods; cotton, rayon, silk, wool and worsted yarn; animal and vegetable oils and greases; books and magazines; and wood pulp.

**512 PETROLEUM BULK STATIONS**

**5121 Petroleum bulk stations**

Petroleum bulk stations primarily engaged in the storage and wholesale distribution of gasoline, oil, and other petroleum products. Bulk stations may be independent, or they may be operated directly or indirectly by petroleum refining companies.

**513 AGENTS AND BROKERS**

**5132 Dry goods and apparel**

Establishments of agents and brokers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of dry goods, such as piece goods; notions; sewing thread, buttons, tapes, etc.; and all lines of wearing apparel including shoes and other footwear.

**5133 Groceries and food specialties**

Establishments of agents and brokers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of canned goods; frozen foods; coffee, tea, and spices; candy, chocolate, and chewing gum; fish and sea foods; flour; meats and provisions; and sugar.

**5134 Farm products—goods for immediate consumption**

Establishments of agents and brokers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of dairy products, poultry and poultry products, fresh fruits and vegetables, and other goods for immediate consumption—principally raw products requiring some processing, sorting, or grading, to convert them for sale as foods.



Group Industry  
No. No.

**513 AGENTS AND BROKERS—Continued**

**5135 Farm products—raw materials**

Establishments of agents and brokers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of cotton; grain; hides, skins, and raw furs; horses and mules; livestock; raw silk; leaf tobacco; wool and mohair; and other raw farm products. Products included in this industry are raw materials customarily used for manufacturing.

**5136 Machinery, equipment, and supplies**

Establishments of agents and brokers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of machinery, equipment, and supplies, such as commercial machinery and equipment; farm machinery and equipment; industrial machinery, equipment, and supplies; oil well and oil refining machinery and equipment; professional equipment and supplies; equipment and supplies for service establishments; and transportation equipment and supplies. This industry does not include motor vehicles which are classified in Industry 5139.

**5137 Metals and minerals, except petroleum products and scrap**

Establishments of agents and brokers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of metals and minerals (except petroleum products and scrap), such as coal, coke, iron, steel, wire, wire fencing, wire rope, sheet metal products, and nonferrous and metallic ore products in forms such as ingots, sheets, plates, bars, and rods.

**5138 Lumber and construction materials**

Establishments of agents and brokers primarily engaged in the wholesale distribution of lumber and other construction materials, such as millwork; brick, tile, and terra cotta; cement, lime, and plaster; glass, sand, gravel, and crushed stone; wallboard, rigid and nonrigid thermal insulation; and asphalt roofing.

**5139 Agents and brokers, not elsewhere classified**

Establishments of agents and brokers primarily engaged in wholesale distribution of commodities not elsewhere classified, such as motor vehicles and automotive equipment; chemicals, drugs, and allied products; petroleum and its products; tobacco (except leaf) and its products; beer, wines, and liquors; electrical goods; furniture and home furnishings; hardware; paper and its products; plumbing and heating equipment and supplies; waste materials; amusement and sporting goods; farm supplies; jewelry; flowers and nursery stock; rough timber products; leather and leather goods; cotton, rayon, silk, wool, and worsted yarn; animal and vegetable oils and greases; books and magazines; crude rubber; and wood pulp.

**514 ASSEMBLERS, MAINLY OF FARM PRODUCTS**

**5141 Assemblers, mainly of farm products**

Establishments primarily engaged in purchasing and assembling farm products and sea foods in local growers' markets, at local producing points, and in the cities of producing regions. These establishments are primarily engaged in concentrating farm products produced on a relatively small scale and assembling larger lots for shipment to other wholesale buyers. In addition to the actual buying and wholesale distribution of farm products, establishments included in this group frequently grade, pack, store, and in some cases finance the commodities they handle. Establishments primarily engaged in canning and preserving farm products and fish for foods on a factory basis are not considered a part of Wholesale Trade, but are classified in Division D, Manufacturing.



## **DIVISION G**

### **Retail Trade**





## RETAIL TRADE

### THE DIVISION AS A WHOLE

Retail Trade includes establishments engaged in selling merchandise for personal, household, or farm consumption, and rendering services incidental to the sale of the goods. In general, retail establishments are classified by kind of business according to the principal lines or commodities sold (groceries, hardware, etc.), or the usual trade designation (drug store, cigar store, etc.). Some of the important characteristics of retail trade establishments are: the establishment is usually a place of business and is engaged in activities to attract the general public to buy; the establishment buys or receives merchandise as well as sells; the establishment processes only incidental or subordinate to selling; the establishment is considered as retail by the trade; and the establishment sells to customers for personal, household, or farm use. Not all of these characteristics need be present and some are modified by trade practice.

Buying of goods for resale to the user is a characteristic of retail trade establishments that particularly distinguishes them from the agricultural and extractive industries. For example, farmers who sell only their own produce at or from the point of production are not classified as retailers.

Processing incidental or subordinate to selling often is conducted at retail stores. For example, restaurants prepare meals, dairies pasteurize or bottle milk, and feed stores grind feed. Retail establishments of manufacturing concerns are included in retail trade.

For the most part, establishments engaged in retail trade sell merchandise to the general public for personal or household consumption. Certain exceptions to this general rule are made necessary by trade practices. For example, retail lumber yards are included in Retail Trade despite the fact that a high proportion of their sales are made to contractors, and establishments selling feed, fertilizer, machinery, etc. to farmers are also included in Retail Trade. Chain store warehouses are classified in Retail Trade on the basis of the commodity handled.

Establishments engaged in selling to the general public, from displayed merchandise, products such as typewriters, stationery, or gasoline, are classified in retail trade even though such products may not be used for personal or household consumption. However, establishments that sell these products only to institutional or industrial users and establishments that sell similar merchandise for use exclusively by business establishments are not classified in Retail Trade.

## **Major Group 52.—RETAIL TRADE—BUILDING MATERIALS AND FARM EQUIPMENT**

### **THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE**

This major group includes retail establishments selling lumber, building materials, and basic lines of hardware, such as tools, builders' hardware, paint and glass, electrical supplies, roofing materials, and other equipment and supplies for home construction. This major group also includes farm equipment dealers. Establishments included in this major group sell to contractors as well as to the general public. Stores primarily engaged in selling electrical or gas appliances, such as refrigerators, stoves, ranges, radios, and lamps are classified in Major Group 57.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### **521 LUMBER AND OTHER BUILDING MATERIALS DEALERS**

##### **5211 Lumber yards**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling rough or dressed lumber, wood shingles, interior woodwork, molding, doors, sash, frames, and other millwork.

##### **5212 Building materials dealers**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling building materials other than lumber and millwork, such as brick and tile, cement, sand and gravel, lime and plaster, and composition wallboard and roofing materials.

#### **522 HEATING AND PLUMBING EQUIPMENT DEALERS**

##### **5221 Heating and plumbing equipment dealers**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling plumbing supplies and heating and air conditioning equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in plumbing installations, which may sell incidental amounts of supplies and equipment, are not considered a part of Retail Trade, and are classified in Industry 1711.

#### **523 PAINT, GLASS, AND WALLPAPER STORES**

##### **5231 Paint, glass, and wallpaper stores**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling paint, glass, and wallpaper, or any combination of these lines. Establishments primarily engaged in installing glass are not considered a part of Retail Trade and are classified in Industry 1793.

#### **524 ELECTRICAL SUPPLY STORES**

##### **5241 Electrical supply stores**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling electrical supplies, such as lighting fixtures, lamps, cables, and fuse boxes, for home construction purposes. Stores selling electrical appliances such as refrigerators, stoves, ranges, and radios are classified in Group 572.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**525 HARDWARE AND FARM EQUIPMENT**

**5251 Hardware stores**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling a number of basic hardware lines, such as tools, builders' hardware and paint and glass, housewares and household appliances, cutlery, and roofing materials. Farm implements may be carried to a minor extent.

**5252 Farm equipment dealers**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling farm tractors, reapers, mowers, plows, wagons, and related farm equipment. These establishments may sell a combination of the basic lines of hardware, such as tools, builders' hardware, housewares, cutlery, and related lines.



## Major Group 53.—RETAIL TRADE—GENERAL MERCHANDISE

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes retail stores which sell a number of lines of merchandise, such as dry goods, apparel and accessories, furniture and home furnishings, small wares, hardware, and food. The stores included in this group are known as department stores, variety stores, dry goods stores, general merchandise stores, general stores, etc. Mail order houses in the general merchandise field are included as a kind of business. Department and specialty stores operated by mail order companies are classified as retail stores under their respective groups.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 531 DEPARTMENT STORES

##### 5311 Department stores

Retail stores carrying a general line of *apparel*, such as suits, coats, dresses, and furnishings; *home furnishings*, such as furniture, floor coverings, curtains, draperies, linens, major household appliances, and housewares, such as table and kitchen appliances, dishes, and utensils. These and other merchandise lines are normally arranged in separate sections or departments with the accounting on a departmentalized basis. The departments and functions are integrated under a single management. Establishments included in this industry normally employ 25 or more persons.

#### 532 MAIL ORDER HOUSES, GENERAL MERCHANDISE

##### 5321 Mail order houses, general merchandise

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling, by catalog and mail order, dry goods in combination with apparel and accessories, with furniture and home furnishings, with small hardware, with farmers' supplies, or with automotive equipment. Departmentalized retail stores with normally 25 or more employees, operated by mail order houses and selling a general line of merchandise are included in Industry 5311. Retail stores selling a general line of merchandise, with normally less than 25 employees and operated by mail order houses, are classified in Industry 5392.

#### 533 VARIETY STORES

##### 5331 Variety stores

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling a variety of merchandise in the low and popular price ranges. These stores frequently are known as "5 and 10 cent" stores and "5 cents to a dollar" stores, although merchandise is usually sold outside these price ranges. Sales usually are made on a cash-and-carry basis, with the open selling method of display and customer selection of merchandise.

#### 539 MISCELLANEOUS GENERAL MERCHANDISE STORES

##### 5392 Dry goods and general merchandise stores

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling piece goods and/or a combination of men's and women's apparel, dry goods, hardware, homewares or home furnishings and other lines in limited amounts. Stores selling commodities covered in the definition for Department Stores, but normally having less than 25 employees, are included in this industry.

##### 5393 General stores

Retail establishments usually located in rural communities and primarily engaged in selling a general line of merchandise of which the most important line is food, and the more important subsidiary lines are notions, apparel, farm supplies, and gasoline. These stores are usually known as country general stores.



## Major Group 54.—RETAIL TRADE—FOOD

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes retail stores primarily engaged in selling food for home preparation and consumption. Establishments primarily engaged in selling prepared foods and drinks for consumption on the premises are classified in Major Group 58, and stores primarily engaged in selling packaged beers and liquors in Industry 5921.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 541 GROCERY STORES

##### 5412 Grocery stores, without fresh meat

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling all sorts of canned and/or frozen foods, such as soups, vegetables, and fruits, in addition to dry groceries, either packaged or in bulk, such as tea, coffee, cocoa, dried fruits, spices, sugar, flour, crackers, and other processed food and non-edible grocery items. They may carry smoked and prepared meats and fresh fish and poultry in limited quantities, but not fresh meats (frozen or unfrozen). Usually fresh vegetables and fruits are carried.

##### 5413 Grocery stores, with fresh meat

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling all sorts of canned and/or frozen foods and dry groceries in combination with fresh meat (frozen or unfrozen). Usually fresh vegetables and fruits are carried.

#### 542 MEAT AND FISH (SEA FOOD) MARKETS

##### 5422 Meat markets

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling fresh meats. They also may sell cured meats, poultry, fish, dairy products, eggs, and other commodities. These stores may butcher animals on their own account, or they may buy from others.

##### 5423 Fish (sea food) markets

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling fresh or cured fish, oysters, shellfish, and other sea foods.

#### 543 FRUIT STORES AND VEGETABLE MARKETS

##### 5431 Fruit stores and vegetable markets

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling fresh fruits and fresh vegetables. They are frequently found in public or municipal markets or are operated as roadside stands.

#### 544 CANDY, NUT, AND CONFECTIONERY STORES

##### 5441 Candy, nut, and confectionery stores

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling candy, nuts, sweet-meats, and other confections. Operation of a soda fountain or lunch counter is common.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**545 DAIRY PRODUCTS STORES AND MILK DEALERS**

**5451 Dairy products stores**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling such dairy products as milk, cream, butter, cheese, and related products to over-the-counter customers. This classification is differentiated from milk dealers in method of distribution and not by kind of commodity. Stands and concerns operating wagons which sell ice cream for immediate consumption are classified in Industry 5812.

**5452 Milk dealers**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling dairy products, such as milk, cream, butter, cheese, and related products. Pasteurizing operations incidental to the retailing of fluid milk are included in this industry. Establishments primarily engaged in the route distribution of fluid milk and cream and which also manufacture dairy products are included in this industry. Dealers who sell primarily to retailers or to hotels and restaurants are considered wholesalers and are classified in Industry 5052.

**546 RETAIL BAKERIES**

**5462 Retail bakeries—manufacturing <sup>1</sup>**

Retail establishments engaged in selling bakery products, such as bread, cakes, and pies, and which produce some or all of the products sold on the premises.

**5463 Retail bakeries—nonmanufacturing**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling bakery products, such as bread, cakes, and pies, none of which are produced on the premises.

**549 MISCELLANEOUS FOOD STORES**

**5491 Egg and poultry dealers**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling eggs and poultry. These stores may sell live poultry, slaughter and clean poultry for their own account and sell dressed fowl, or sell fowl dressed and cleaned by others.

**5492 Delicatessen stores**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling cooked foods ready for consumption in the home without further preparation, such as cooked meats, prepared salads, and baked beans. These stores often carry canned and bottled goods, groceries, beer and wine, and frequently serve meals.

**5499 Food stores, not elsewhere classified**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling specialized foods, such as coffee, tea, spices, and health foods. This industry includes house-to-house coffee and tea distributors.

---

<sup>1</sup> This industry is included in Retail Trade pending the review of Volume I, Manufacturing Industries.

## **Major Group 55.—AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS AND GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS**

### **THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE**

This major group includes retail dealers selling new and used automobiles and trucks, and new parts and accessories; and gasoline service stations. This group includes establishments dealing in used automobiles exclusively, but not establishments dealing exclusively in used parts (Group 593). Automobile repair shops maintained by establishments engaged in the sale of new automobiles are also included. Automotive distributors, the greater part of whose sales are to dealers, are classified in Wholesale Trade.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### **551 MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS (NEW AND USED CARS)**

##### **5511 Motor vehicle dealers (new and used cars)**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling new automobiles, or new and used automobiles and trucks. These establishments frequently maintain repair departments and carry stocks of replacement parts, tires, batteries, and automotive accessories.

#### **552 MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS (USED CARS ONLY)**

##### **5521 Motor vehicle dealers (used cars only)**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling used cars and trucks, and making no sales of new automobiles.

#### **553 TIRE, BATTERY, AND ACCESSORY DEALERS**

##### **5531 Tire, battery, and accessory dealers**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling automobile tires, batteries, and other automobile parts and accessories. Such establishments frequently have facilities for tire recapping and vulcanizing. Establishments dealing primarily in used parts are classified in Industry 5936.

#### **554 GASOLINE SERVICE STATIONS**

##### **5541 Gasoline service stations**

Gasoline service stations primarily engaged in selling gasoline and lubricating oils, and which may sell minor lines of merchandise or perform minor repair work.

#### **559 MISCELLANEOUS AUTOMOTIVE DEALERS**

##### **5599 Miscellaneous automotive dealers**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling new and used passenger automobile trailers, airplanes, motorcycles, motorboats, or related automotive products, not elsewhere classified.



## Major Group 56.—RETAIL TRADE—APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes retail stores primarily engaged in selling clothing, shoes, hats, underwear, and related articles for personal wear and adornment. Custom tailors carrying stocks of materials and furriers are included in this group.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 561 MEN'S AND BOYS' CLOTHING AND FURNISHINGS STORES

##### 5612 Men's and boys' clothing stores

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling men's and boys' overcoats, topcoats, suits, and work clothing. Hats, shoes, accessories, and furnishings such as shirts, gloves, hosiery, and underwear are frequently but not always carried.

##### 5613 Men's and boys' furnishings stores

Retail establishments specializing in the sale of men's and boys' shirts, hats, underwear, hosiery, gloves, and other furnishings.

#### 562 WOMEN'S READY-TO-WEAR STORES

##### 5621 Women's ready-to-wear stores

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling women's coats, suits, and dresses.

#### 563 WOMEN'S ACCESSORY AND SPECIALTY STORES

##### 5631 Millinery stores

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling ready-to-wear and custom made millinery, including women's hat frames and trimmings.

##### 5632 Corset and lingerie stores

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling women's corsets, girdles, brassieres, negligees, underwear, or related garments.

##### 5633 Hosiery stores

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling women's hosiery.

##### 5634 Apparel accessory and other specialty stores

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling women's miscellaneous apparel and accessories, such as blouses, knit goods, gloves, handbags, and costume jewelry.

#### 564 CHILDREN'S AND INFANTS' WEAR STORES

##### 5641 Children's and infants' wear stores

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling children's and infants' clothing, furnishings, and accessories. Such establishments may specialize in either children's or infants' wear or they may sell a combination of children's and infants' wear.



Group Industry  
No. No.

## 565 FAMILY CLOTHING STORES

### 5651 Family clothing stores

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling clothing, furnishings, and accessories for men, women, and children, without specializing in any one line.

## 566 SHOE STORES

### 5662 Men's shoe stores

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling men's and boys' footwear. Such establishments also may carry hosiery and accessories.

### 5663 Women's shoe stores

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling women's and misses' footwear. These establishments frequently carry accessory lines such as hosiery, gloves, and handbags.

### 5664 Children's and juveniles' shoe stores

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling children's and juveniles' footwear and related accessories.

### 5665 Family shoe stores

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling footwear for men, women, children, and infants, without specializing in any one line. These establishments frequently carry hosiery, gloves, handbags, and other accessories.

## 567 CUSTOM TAILORS

### 5671 Custom tailors

Retail establishments primarily engaged in making and selling men's and women's clothing (except fur apparel, Industry 5681), to individual order from stocks of material carried on their shelves. Tailor shops primarily engaged in clothing repair and alterations are classified in Industry 7271.

## 568 FURRIERS AND FUR SHOPS

### 5681 Furriers and fur shops

Retail establishments primarily engaged in making fur coats and other fur apparel to custom order and selling ready-made fur coats and other fur apparel. Establishments primarily engaged in fur repair and storage and which may also sell a minor amount of fur apparel are classified in Industry 7272.

## 569 MISCELLANEOUS APPAREL AND ACCESSORY STORES

### 5699 Miscellaneous apparel and accessory stores

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling specialized lines of apparel and accessories not elsewhere classified, such as raincoats, bathing suits, riding apparel, and umbrellas.

## **Major Group 57.—RETAIL TRADE—FURNITURE, HOME FURNISHINGS, AND EQUIPMENT**

### **THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE**

This major group includes retail stores selling goods used for furnishing the home, such as furniture, floor coverings, draperies, glass and chinaware, domestic stoves, refrigerators, and other household electrical and gas appliances. Establishments selling electrical and gas appliances are included in this group only if the major part of their sales consist of articles for home use. Dealers primarily engaged in selling secondhand furniture are classified in Group 593. Stores furnishing interior decorator service are classified according to the merchandise handled.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### **571 FURNITURE, HOME FURNISHINGS, AND EQUIPMENT STORES**

##### **5712 Furniture stores**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling household furniture. These stores also may sell home furnishings, major appliances, and floor coverings. Establishments primarily engaged in selling office furniture are classified in Wholesale Trade.

##### **5713 Floor covering stores**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling floor coverings, such as rugs, carpets, linoleum, and related products. Establishments included in this industry, which may incidentally perform installation, are to be distinguished from contractors primarily engaged in installing floor coverings which are classified in Industry 1752.

##### **5714 Drapery, curtain, and upholstery stores**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling draperies, curtains, and upholstery. Establishments primarily engaged in upholstering or repairing furniture are classified in Industry 7641.

##### **5715 China, glassware, and metalware stores**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling china, glassware, crockery, tinware, enamelware, and aluminum ware for kitchen and table use. Establishments primarily engaged in selling table silverware are classified in Industry 5971.

##### **5719 Miscellaneous home furnishing stores**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling such commodities as pictures, frames, lamps and shades, awnings, window shades, flags, and banners.

#### **572 HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE AND RADIO STORES**

##### **5722 Household appliance stores**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling electric and gas refrigerators, stoves, and other household appliances, such as electric irons, percolators, hot plates, and vacuum cleaners. Many such stores also sell radio and television sets. Retail stores operated by public utility companies and primarily engaged in the sale of electric and gas appliances for household use are classified in this industry.

##### **5723 Radio stores**

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling radios and television sets. Such establishments also may sell additional lines, such as household appliances, musical instruments, or records. Radio repair shops are classified in Industry 7621.

## Major Group 58.—RETAIL TRADE—EATING AND DRINKING PLACES

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes retail establishments selling prepared foods and drinks for consumption on the premises, and also lunch counters and refreshment stands selling prepared foods and drinks for immediate consumption. Restaurants and lunch counters located within other businesses are not included, unless they are operated as leased departments by outside operators. Restaurants and lunch counters operated by hotels are classified in Major Group 70.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 581 EATING AND DRINKING PLACES

##### 5812 Eating places

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling prepared food and drinks for consumption on the premises. Caterers and establishments primarily engaged in selling box lunches are included in this industry.

##### 5813 Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling drinks such as beer, ale, wine, liquor, and other alcoholic beverages for consumption on the premises, and usually known as bars, beer gardens, cabarets, night clubs, saloons, tap rooms, and taverns. The sale of food frequently accounts for a substantial portion of the receipts of these establishments.



## Major Group 59.—RETAIL TRADE—MISCELLANEOUS RETAIL STORES

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes retail stores, not elsewhere classified. These stores fall into the following subgroups: (1) drug stores, (2) liquor stores, (3) secondhand stores, (4) book and stationery stores, (5) sporting goods stores and bicycle shops, (6) farm and garden supply stores, (7) jewelry stores, (8) fuel and ice dealers, and (9) miscellaneous retail stores not elsewhere classified.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 591 DRUG STORES AND PROPRIETARY STORES

(The stores classified in this group are included on the basis of their usual trade designation rather than on the more strict interpretation of commodities handled.)

##### 5912 Drug stores and proprietary stores with fountain

Establishments primarily engaged in selling at retail any combination of such lines of merchandise as prescription drugs, cosmetics, toiletries, patent medicines, tobacco, and novelty merchandise, in conjunction with the operation of a soda fountain or lunch counter.

##### 5913 Drug stores and proprietary stores without fountain

Establishments primarily engaged in selling at retail any combination of such lines of merchandise as prescription drugs, cosmetics, toiletries, patent medicines, tobacco, and novelty merchandise, and not operating a soda fountain or lunch counter.

#### 592 LIQUOR STORES

##### 5921 Liquor stores

Liquor stores primarily engaged in selling, at retail, packaged alcoholic beverages, such as ale, beer, wine, and whisky, for consumption off the premises. Stores selling prepared drinks for consumption on the premises are classified in Industry 5813.

#### 593 ANTIQUE STORES AND SECONDHAND STORES

This group includes stores primarily engaged in selling antiques, and used merchandise, such as clothing, furniture, books, and automobile parts. Pawnbrokers are also included. Many dealers classified in this group do repair work both in preparing their own merchandise for resale and upon customers' goods. Establishments deriving the major portion of their gross income from service and repair work are classified in Division I, Services. Used car dealers are classified in Major Group 55.

##### 5932 Antique stores

Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling antique furniture, home furnishings, and objects of art. Stores selling reproductions of period furniture are classified in Industry 5712, and those primarily engaged in furniture restoration and repair in Industry 7641.

##### 5933 Secondhand clothing and shoe stores

Stores primarily engaged in selling, at retail, secondhand clothing and shoes.



Group Industry  
No. No.

**593 ANTIQUE STORES AND SECONDHAND STORES—Continued**

**5934 Secondhand furniture stores**

Stores primarily engaged in selling, at retail, secondhand household furniture. Dealers in used office furniture are classified in Industry 5939.

**5935 Secondhand book stores**

Stores primarily engaged in selling, at retail, secondhand books and rare manuscripts.

**5936 Secondhand automotive tire, battery, and accessory dealers**

Stores primarily engaged in selling, at retail, used automobile parts, accessories, tires, batteries, and motorcycles. Used car dealers are classified in Major Group 55. Stores primarily engaged in automobile repair work are not considered a part of Retail Trade, and are classified in Group 753.

**5939 Secondhand stores, not elsewhere classified**

Stores primarily engaged in selling, at retail, secondhand merchandise, not elsewhere classified, such as secondhand office furniture and supplies; secondhand musical instruments, phonographs, and records; and used store fixtures and equipment. Scrap, waste, and junk dealers are classified in Wholesale Trade.

**594 BOOK AND STATIONERY STORES**

**5942 Book stores**

Book stores primarily engaged in selling, at retail, new books and magazines. Book clubs and mail order houses primarily engaged in selling books also are included in this classification.

**5943 Stationery stores**

Stationery stores primarily engaged in selling, at retail, stationery, such as paper and paper products (including printing and engraving), writing supplies, accounting and legal forms, school supplies, post cards, and novelties. Stores specializing in the sale of artists' supplies are classified in Industry 5999, as are establishments primarily engaged in selling office machines and equipment.

**595 SPORTING GOODS STORES AND BICYCLE SHOPS**

**5952 Sporting goods stores**

Stores primarily engaged in selling, at retail, sporting goods and equipment including gymnasium and playground equipment, firearms and ammunition, hunters' and fishermen's equipment, golf goods and equipment, tennis goods and equipment, riding goods and equipment, camping equipment, and skiing equipment.

**5953 Bicycle shops**

Stores primarily engaged in selling, at retail, bicycles and bicycle parts and accessories. Stores primarily engaged in repairing bicycles are classified in Industry 7692, and those engaged in renting bicycles in Industry 7999.

**596 FARM AND GARDEN SUPPLY STORES**

**5962 Hay, grain, and feed stores**

Stores primarily engaged in selling, at retail, hay, grain, and feed. Those stores may also sell fertilizer. Stores primarily engaged in selling farm implements are classified in Industry 5252.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**596 FARM AND GARDEN SUPPLY STORES—Continued**

**5969 Farm and garden supply stores, not elsewhere classified**

Stores primarily engaged in selling, at retail, seeds, bulbs, and nursery stock, and other farm, lawn, and garden supplies and tools not elsewhere classified, such as harness, irrigation and drainage equipment, and fertilizer. Stores primarily engaged in selling farm implements are classified in Industry 5252, and greenhouses and nurseries in Industry 0114.

**597 JEWELRY STORES**

**5971 Jewelry stores**

Stores primarily engaged in selling, at retail, any combination of the lines of jewelry such as diamonds and other precious stones mounted in precious metals as rings, bracelets, and brooches; sterling and plated silverware; and watches and clocks. Stores primarily engaged in watch and jewelry repair are classified in Industry 7631.

**598 FUEL AND ICE DEALERS**

**5982 Fuel dealers, except fuel oil dealers**

Dealers primarily engaged in selling, at retail, coal and wood, or a combination of the lines of coal, wood, bottled gas, fuel oil, and ice.

**5983 Fuel oil dealers**

Dealers primarily engaged in selling fuel oil at retail. Stores primarily engaged in selling fuel oil burners are classified in Industry 5221, and dealers primarily engaged in installing and servicing fuel oil burners in Industry 1711.

**5984 Ice dealers**

Dealers primarily engaged in selling ice at retail.

**599 RETAIL STORES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**

**5992 Florists**

Stores primarily engaged in selling, at retail, cut flowers and growing plants. Stores primarily engaged in selling seeds, bulbs, and nursery stock are classified in Industry 5969, and greenhouses and nurseries in Industry 0114.

**5993 Cigar stores and stands**

Stores primarily engaged in selling, at retail, cigars, cigarettes, tobacco, and smokers' supplies. These stores may or may not operate a soda fountain.

**5994 News dealers and newsstands**

Dealers primarily engaged in selling, at retail, newspapers, magazines, and other periodicals.

**5995 Music stores**

Stores primarily engaged in selling, at retail, musical instruments such as pianos, violins, horns, reed instruments, drums, sheet music, and phonograph records. Stores primarily engaged in selling radios are classified in Industry 5723.

**5996 Camera and photographic supply stores**

Establishments primarily engaged in selling, at retail, cameras, films, and other photographic supplies and equipment. Establishments primarily engaged in finishing films are classified in Industry 7399.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**599 RETAIL STORES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED—Continued**

**5997 Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops**

Shops primarily engaged in selling at retail combined lines of gift and novelty merchandise, souvenirs, and miscellaneous small art goods such as greeting cards and holiday decorations.

**5998 Optical goods stores**

Stores primarily engaged in selling, at retail, eyeglasses and related optical and ophthalmic goods such as binoculars and reading glasses. Some of these stores may have prescription departments.

**5999 Miscellaneous retail stores, not elsewhere classified**

Stores primarily engaged in selling at retail specialized lines of merchandise, not elsewhere classified, such as office machines and equipment, luggage and leather goods, autograph and philatelist supplies, artists' supplies, orthopedic and artificial limbs, rubber stamps, pets, hobby equipment, toys, religious goods, and monuments and tombstones. This industry also includes establishments primarily engaged in conducting auctions.





## **DIVISION H**

### **Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate**



## **FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE**

### **THE DIVISION AS A WHOLE**

This division comprises establishments operating primarily in the fields of finance, insurance, and real estate. Finance includes banks and trust companies, credit agencies other than banks, holding (but not predominantly operating) companies, other investment companies, brokers and dealers in securities and commodity contracts, and security and commodity exchanges. Insurance covers carriers of all types of insurance, and insurance agents and brokers. Real estate includes owners, lessors, lessees, buyers, sellers, agents, and developers of real estate.

In most cases, establishments included in this division are primarily engaged in specialized activities in either the finance, insurance, or real estate field and can therefore be classified in one of the major groups provided for these activities. However, there are some small establishments which are regularly engaged in some combination of finance, insurance, real estate, and law, no one of which is the principal activity. A separate major group (66) has been provided for such establishments.

## Major Group 60.—BANKING

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group comprises institutions which are engaged in deposit banking or closely related functions, including fiduciary activities.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 601 FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Banks, the principal business of which is receiving deposits from banks of deposit and providing advances to such institutions, and which do not engage, except incidentally and on a small scale, in receiving deposits from or making advances to other enterprises or individuals.

##### 6011 Federal Reserve banks

The 12 Federal Reserve banks and their 24 branches, which serve as regional reserve and rediscount institutions for their member banks.

#### 602 COMMERCIAL AND STOCK SAVINGS BANKS

Banks and trust companies engaged in the business of accepting deposits from the public, except mutual savings banks. These establishments are also engaged in extending credit by means of loans and investments.

##### 6022 State banks, members of the Federal Reserve System

State chartered banks and trust companies (accepting deposits), which are members of the Federal Reserve System. Deposits in these banks are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

##### 6023 State banks, not members of the Federal Reserve System, insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

State chartered banks and trust companies (accepting deposits), not members of the Federal Reserve System, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. (The one private bank, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, is also included in this industry.)

##### 6024 State banks, not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

State chartered banks and trust companies (accepting deposits), not members of the Federal Reserve System, the deposits of which are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

##### 6025 National banks, members of the Federal Reserve System

Banks (accepting deposits) chartered under the National Bank Act, members of the Federal Reserve System. Deposits in these banks are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

##### 6026 National banks, not members of the Federal Reserve System, insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Banks (accepting deposits) chartered under the National Bank Act, not members of the Federal Reserve System, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. These banks are located only in territories and possessions.



Group Industry  
No. No.

**602 COMMERCIAL AND STOCK SAVINGS BANKS—Continued**

**6027 National banks, not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**

Banks (accepting deposits) chartered under the National Bank Act, not members of the Federal Reserve System, the deposits of which are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. These banks are located only in territories and possessions.

**6028 Unincorporated private banks, not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**

Unincorporated private banks accepting deposits, not members of the Federal Reserve System, whose deposits are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

**603 MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS**

Savings banks operating on a mutual basis, without capital stock. They are located chiefly in the New England and Middle Atlantic States.

**6032 Mutual savings banks, members of the Federal Reserve System**

State chartered mutual savings banks which are members of the Federal Reserve System. Deposits in these banks are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

**6033 Mutual savings banks, not members of the Federal Reserve System, insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**

State chartered mutual savings banks, not members of the Federal Reserve System, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

**6034 Mutual savings banks, not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**

State chartered mutual savings banks, not members of the Federal Reserve System, the deposits of which are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

**604 TRUST COMPANIES NOT ENGAGED IN DEPOSIT BANKING**

Banks and trust companies engaged in fiduciary business, but not regularly engaged in deposit banking. Some of these establishments occasionally hold limited amounts of special types of deposits, and their uninvested trust funds are usually classified as deposits. This industry does not include establishments operating under trust company charters which limit their fiduciary business to that incidental to real estate title or mortgage loan activities (Industry 6361).

**6042 State nondeposit trust companies, members of the Federal Reserve System**

State chartered nondeposit trust companies which are members of the Federal Reserve System. Uninvested trust funds (and other funds regarded as deposits) are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

**6043 State nondeposit trust companies, not members of the Federal Reserve System, insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**

State chartered nondeposit trust companies, not members of the Federal Reserve System, the uninvested trust funds (and other funds regarded as deposits) of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

**6044 State nondeposit trust companies, not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation**

State chartered nondeposit trust companies, not members of the Federal Reserve System, the uninvested trust funds (and other funds regarded as deposits) of which are not insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**604 TRUST COMPANIES NOT ENGAGED IN DEPOSIT BANKING—Continued**

**6045 National banks not accepting deposits, members of the Federal Reserve System**

Establishments chartered under the National Bank Act, members of the Federal Reserve System, which are not engaged in deposit banking but limit their business to fiduciary activities. Uninvested trust funds of these banks (and other funds regarded as deposits) are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. At present there is only one such establishment.

**605 ESTABLISHMENTS PERFORMING FUNCTIONS CLOSELY RELATED TO BANKING**

**6052 Foreign exchange establishments**

Establishments primarily engaged in foreign exchange transactions, transmitting funds abroad, or financial operations for banks in other countries. This industry includes branches and agencies of foreign banks, except those engaged in accepting deposits from the general public in the United States, which are classified in Group 602.

**6053 Check cashing agencies and currency exchanges**

Check cashing agencies and local institutions known as "currency exchanges."

**6054 Safe deposit companies**

Companies primarily engaged in the renting of safety deposit boxes and vault space for the safekeeping of valuables.

**6055 Clearing house associations**

Associations primarily engaged in expediting the collection of local checks.

**6056 Corporations for banking abroad**

Establishments incorporated in the United States and engaged in banking business only in foreign countries.

**6059 Establishments performing functions closely related to deposit banking, not elsewhere classified**

## Major Group 61.—CREDIT AGENCIES OTHER THAN BANKS

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group comprises establishments engaged in extending credit in the form of loans but not engaged in deposit banking.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 611 REDISCOUNT AND FINANCING INSTITUTIONS FOR CREDIT AGENCIES OTHER THAN BANKS

##### 6111 Rediscount and financing institutions for credit agencies other than banks

Establishments which are engaged primarily in making loans to, or rediscounting for, credit agencies other than banks.

#### 612 SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Savings and loan associations, building and loan associations, "cooperative banks" in Massachusetts, and "homestead associations" in Louisiana (home financing and thrift institutions).

##### 6122 Federal savings and loan associations

Savings and loan associations operating under Federal charters and supervision. These associations are members of the Federal Home Loan Bank System and their shares are insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.

##### 6123 State savings and loan associations insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation

State chartered savings and loan associations, the shares of which are insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation. Most of these associations are also members of the Federal Home Loan Bank System.

##### 6124 State savings and loan associations, not insured, members of the Federal Home Loan Bank System

State chartered associations, members of the Federal Home Loan Bank System, the shares of which are not insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.

##### 6125 State savings and loan associations, not insured, not members of the Federal Home Loan Bank System

State chartered associations, not members of the Federal Home Loan Bank System, the shares of which are not insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation.

#### 613 AGRICULTURAL CREDIT INSTITUTIONS

##### 6131 Agricultural credit institutions

Agricultural credit corporations, livestock loan companies, and farm mortgage companies.



Group Industry  
No. No.

614

**PERSONAL CREDIT INSTITUTIONS**

Establishments primarily engaged in extending short-term credit to individuals.

**6142 Federal credit unions**

Cooperative thrift and loan associations organized under Federal charter to finance short-term credit needs of their members.

**6143 State credit unions**

Cooperative thrift and loan associations organized under State charter to finance short-term credit needs of their members.

**6144 Industrial loan companies not engaged in deposit banking**

Industrial loan companies not engaged in deposit banking (some of which may be called "banks"), including Morris Plan Companies.

**6145 Licensed small loan lenders**

Companies engaged in making small loans, licensed, regulated, and supervised under specific State statutes.

**6146 Installment sales finance companies**

Companies primarily engaged in financing retail sales made on the installment plan. Some of these companies are also engaged in financing wholesale sales on the installment plan.

**6149 Miscellaneous personal credit institutions**

Axias, remedial loan societies, and establishments not elsewhere classified, primarily engaged in providing loans to individuals.

615

**BUSINESS CREDIT INSTITUTIONS**

Establishments primarily engaged in making loans to business enterprises, excluding those engaged principally in home, farm, or personal financing.

**6152 Bond and mortgage companies**

Bond and mortgage companies making loans on business or other non-farm property.

**6153 Short-term business credit institutions**

Purchasers of accounts receivable, factors of commercial paper, and other companies which advance cash to business enterprises for relatively short periods.

**6159 Miscellaneous business credit institutions**

General and industrial loan institutions furnishing long-term credit.

616

**LOAN CORRESPONDENTS AND BROKERS****6161 Loan correspondents and brokers**

Establishments primarily engaged in arranging for mortgage loans by insurance companies, and brokers arranging for farm or business loans by others. These establishments operate on a commission basis and do not ordinarily extend their own credit.



## **Major Group 62.—SECURITY AND COMMODITY BROKERS, DEALERS, EXCHANGES, AND SERVICES**

### **THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE**

This major group comprises establishments engaged in the underwriting, purchase, sale, or brokerage of securities and other financial contracts on their own account or for the account of others; exchanges, exchange clearing houses and other services allied with the exchange of securities and commodities.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### **621 SECURITY BROKERS AND DEALERS**

##### **6211 Security brokers and dealers**

Establishments primarily engaged in the purchase, sale, and brokerage of securities, but not engaged in originating, underwriting, or distributing issues of securities.

#### **622 COMMODITY CONTRACTS BROKERS AND DEALERS**

##### **6221 Commodity contracts brokers and dealers**

Establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling commodity contracts on either a spot or future basis for their own account or for the account of others. These establishments are members, or are associated with members, of recognized commodity exchanges.

#### **623 SECURITY AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES**

##### **6231 Security and commodity exchanges**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing space and other facilities to members for the purpose of buying, selling, or otherwise trading in stocks, bonds, or commodities.

#### **624 SECURITY FLOTATION COMPANIES**

##### **6241 Security flotation companies**

Establishments, generally known as investment bankers, primarily engaged in originating, underwriting, and distributing issues of securities.

#### **628 SERVICES ALLIED WITH THE EXCHANGE OF SECURITIES OR COMMODITIES**

##### **6281 Services allied with the exchange of securities or commodities**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing services to security or commodity holders, brokers, or dealers, such as commodity and security exchange clearing houses, quotation services, and investment advisory services. This industry also includes establishments of security holders protective committees and other similar services.

## Major Group 63.—INSURANCE CARRIERS

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group comprises insurance carriers of all types. Agents and brokers dealing in insurance and organizations rendering services to insurance carriers or to policy holders are classified in Major Group 64.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 631 LIFE INSURANCE

##### 6312 Stock life insurance companies

Legal reserve life insurance companies and life reinsurance companies, owned by stockholders.

##### 6313 Mutual life insurance companies

Legal reserve life insurance companies, fraternal, cooperative, and assessment organizations underwriting life insurance, and life reinsurance companies, owned by policy holders.

##### 6319 Life insurance carriers, not elsewhere classified

Carriers, not elsewhere classified, primarily engaged in underwriting life insurance. Savings bank life insurance funds are included.

#### 632 ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

##### 6322 Stock accident and health insurance companies

Stock companies primarily engaged in underwriting accident and health insurance, owned by stockholders.

##### 6323 Mutual accident and health insurance companies

Mutual companies primarily engaged in underwriting accident and health insurance, and owned by policy holders. Fraternal organizations and reciprocal inter-insurance exchanges underwriting accident and health insurance are included.

##### 6324 Hospital and medical service plans

Organizations which provide hospital, medical, and other health services to subscribers or members in return for specified subscription charges, providing these services for the most part through contracts with participating hospitals and physicians. Included among these plans are those known as Blue Cross and Blue Shield plans. Establishments providing these services through their own facilities or employed physicians are classified in Industry 8099.

##### 6329 Accident and health insurance carriers, not elsewhere classified

Insurance carriers, not elsewhere classified, primarily engaged in issuing or underwriting accident and health insurance.

#### 633 FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE

##### 6332 Stock fire and marine insurance companies

Fire and marine insurance and reinsurance companies, owned by stockholders.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**633 FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE—Continued**

**6333 Mutual fire and marine insurance companies**

Fire and marine insurance and reinsurance companies, including reciprocal exchanges and associated factory mutual companies, owned by policy holders.

**6339 Fire and marine insurance carriers, not elsewhere classified**

Carriers, not elsewhere classified, including Lloyds organizations, primarily engaged in underwriting fire and marine insurance.

**634 CASUALTY INSURANCE**

**6342 Stock casualty insurance companies**

Casualty insurance companies owned by stockholders.

**6343 Mutual casualty insurance companies**

Casualty insurance companies owned by policy holders.

**6349 Casualty insurance carriers, not elsewhere classified**

Carriers, not elsewhere classified, primarily engaged in underwriting casualty insurance.

**635 SURETY INSURANCE**

**6351 Surety companies**

Companies primarily engaged in underwriting surety, fidelity, credit, and other forms of financial responsibility insurance.

**6352 Bank deposit insurance**

Organizations insuring bank deposits and shares in Savings and Loan Associations.

**636 TITLE INSURANCE**

**6361 Title insurance**

Carriers primarily engaged in underwriting insurance to protect the owner of real estate or lenders of money thereon against loss sustained by reason of any defect of title.

**639 INSURANCE CARRIERS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**

**6399 Insurance carriers, not elsewhere classified**

Companies primarily operating as underwriters of insurance, not elsewhere classified.

## Major Group 64.—INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS, AND SERVICE

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group comprises agents and brokers dealing in insurance, and also organizations offering services to insurance companies and to policy holders.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 641 INSURANCE AGENTS, BROKERS, AND SERVICE

##### 6411 Insurance agents, brokers, and service

Agents primarily representing one or more insurance carriers, or brokers not representing any particular carriers, primarily engaged as independent contractors in the sale or placement of insurance contracts with carriers, but not employees of the insurance carriers they represent. This industry also includes independent organizations concerned with insurance services, such as rate making or advising, policy terms, agency relations, service to policy holders, loss prevention and adjustment, inspection and investigation, research, and educational and professional standards.



## Major Group 65.—REAL ESTATE

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group comprises real estate operators, and owners and lessors of real property ; as well as buyers, sellers, developers, agents, and brokers.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 651 REAL ESTATE OPERATORS (EXCEPT DEVELOPERS) AND LESSORS

Included in this group are real estate operators (except developers) and lessors. Lessees or lessors engaged in the development or improvement of unimproved real property are classified according to principal activity performed. This group does not include hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places which are classified in Major Group 70.

##### 6512 Operators of nonresidential buildings

##### 6513 Operators of apartment buildings

Apartment buildings are defined as containing 5 or more housing units. This group does not include hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places which are classified in Major Group 70.

##### 6514 Operators of dwellings other than apartment buildings

Dwellings other than apartment buildings are defined as containing 4 or less housing units. This industry does not include hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging places which are classified in Major Group 70.

##### 6515 Lessors of agricultural, forest, and similar properties

##### 6516 Lessors of mining, oil, and similar properties

##### 6517 Lessors of railroad property

##### 6518 Lessors of public utility property

##### 6519 Lessors of real property, not elsewhere classified

#### 653 AGENTS, BROKERS, AND MANAGERS

##### 6531 Agents, brokers, and managers

Establishments primarily engaged in renting, buying and selling (for others), managing, and appraising real estate.

#### 654 TITLE ABSTRACT COMPANIES

##### 6541 Title abstract companies

Establishments primarily engaged in searching real estate titles. This industry does not include title insurance companies which are classified in Industry 6361.

#### 655 SUBDIVIDERS AND DEVELOPERS

##### 6551 Subdividers and developers

Developers engaged in subdividing real property into lots, and developing it for resale on their own account or for others.

#### 656 OPERATIVE BUILDERS

##### 6561 Operative builders

Builders primarily engaged in construction for sale on their own account rather than as contractors.

## Major Group 66.—COMBINATIONS OF REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE, LOANS, LAW OFFICES

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group comprises establishments not classifiable on the basis of predominant nature of business, generally small in size, which are regularly engaged in any combination of real estate, insurance, loans, or the practice of law. However, if any one of these activities constitutes the principal business, the establishment should not be classified in this major group, but should be classified in the industry provided for that activity.

Group Industry  
No. No.

661 COMBINATIONS OF REAL ESTATE, INSURANCE, LOANS, LAW OFFICES

6611 Combinations of real estate, insurance, loans, law offices

100

## Major Group 67.—HOLDING AND OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group comprises investment trusts, investment companies, holding companies, and commodity trading companies.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 671 HOLDING COMPANIES

##### 6711 Holding companies

Establishments primarily engaged in holding or owning securities for the purpose of exercising some degree of control over the activities of the companies whose securities they hold. Companies holding securities but which are predominantly operating companies are classified according to the kind of business operated.

#### 672 INVESTMENT COMPANIES

All types of investment trusts and companies, comprising management investment companies, unit investment trusts, and face-amount certificate companies.

##### 6722 Management investment companies, open-end

Investment trusts and companies, other than unit investment trusts and face-amount certificate companies, whose shares contain a provision requiring redemption by the company upon request of the security holder.

##### 6723 Management investment companies, closed-end

Investment trusts and companies, other than unit investment trusts and face-amount certificate companies, whose shares contain no provision requiring redemption by the company upon request of the security holder.

##### 6724 Unit investment trusts

Investment companies which (1) are organized under a trust indenture, contract of custodianship or agency, or similar instrument, (2) do not have a board of directors, and (3) issue only securities redeemable at the request of the security holder, each of which represents an undivided interest in a unit of specified securities; but does not include voting trusts.

##### 6725 Face-amount certificate companies

Companies which issue face-amount certificates, sometimes referred to as guaranteed face-amount certificates, which are essentially obligations of the issuing company to pay a fixed sum at a specified maturity date and usually require periodic payments by the purchaser.

#### 673 TRUSTS

Establishments primarily engaged in the management of the funds of trusts and foundations. Trusts and funds which are predominantly operating establishments are classified according to the kind of business operated.

##### 6732 Educational, religious, and charitable trusts

Establishments primarily engaged in the management of the funds of trusts and foundations organized for religious, educational, charitable, or nonprofit research purposes.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**673 TRUSTS—Continued**

**6733 Trusts, except educational, religious, and charitable**

Establishments primarily engaged in the management of the funds of trusts and foundations organized for purposes other than religious, educational, charitable, or nonprofit research.

**679 MISCELLANEOUS INVESTING INSTITUTIONS**

**6792 Oil royalty companies**

Enterprises whose principal activity is investing in oil and gas royalties or leases, or fractional interests therein.

**6793 Commodity trading companies**

Companies similar to management investment trusts whose commitments are in future contracts and occasionally in actual commodities or warehouse receipts.

**6794 Patent owners and lessors**

Establishments primarily engaged in owning or leasing patents and copyrights which they in turn license others to use in return for royalty payments.

**6799 Investing institutions, not elsewhere classified**



## **DIVISION I**

### **Services**



## SERVICES

### THE DIVISION AS A WHOLE

This division includes establishments primarily engaged in rendering a wide variety of services to individuals and business establishments. Hotels and other lodging places; establishments providing personal, business, repair, and amusement services; medical, legal, engineering, and other professional services; educational institutions; nonprofit membership organizations; and other miscellaneous services are included.

## Major Group 70.—HOTELS, ROOMING HOUSES, CAMPS, AND OTHER LODGING PLACES

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes commercial establishments and institutions engaged in furnishing lodging and meals, and camping space and camping facilities, on a fee basis.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 701 HOTELS

Commercial establishments known to the public as hotels primarily engaged in providing lodging, or lodging and meals, for the general public. Hotels operated by membership organizations and open to the general public are included in this industry. Apartment hotels are classified in Industry 6513; rooming and boarding houses in Industry 7021; auto courts, tourist camps, motels, and cabin camps in Industry 7031; and sporting camps and recreational camps in Industry 7032.

##### 7011 Year round hotels

Hotels which normally are in operation at least nine months of the year.

##### 7012 Seasonal hotels

Hotels which normally are in operation less than nine months of the year.

#### 702 ROOMING AND BOARDING HOUSES

##### 7021 Rooming and boarding houses

Establishments renting rooms, with or without board, on a fee basis to permanent or transient guests. This industry also includes "tourist homes."

#### 703 CAMPS

##### 7031 Auto courts, tourist camps, cabin camps, and trailer parks

Auto courts, tourist camps, and cabin camps which rent furnished cabins to tourists, and trailer parks which rent trailer space to tourists and provide utilities such as water and electricity. Private residences, commonly known as "tourist homes," which furnish lodging to motorists are classified in Industry 7021.

##### 7032 Sporting camps and recreational camps

Commercially operated sporting and recreational camps, such as boys' and girls' camps, fishing and hunting camps, and dude ranches.

#### 704 ORGANIZATION HOTELS AND LODGING HOUSES, ON MEMBERSHIP BASIS

Lodging houses and hotels operated by membership organizations for the benefit of their constituents, and not open to the general public. Commercial hotels operated by such organizations are classified in Group 701.

##### 7041 Fraternity and sorority residential houses

Rooming and boarding houses operated by fraternities and sororities for the benefit of members.

##### 7042 Organization hotels and lodging houses, except fraternity and sorority houses

Hotels and lodging houses of membership organizations operated independently from the general activities of such organizations and primarily for the benefit of members. Hotels operated by these organizations and open to the general public are classified in Group 701.



## Major Group 72.—PERSONAL SERVICES

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in providing services generally involving the care of the person or his apparel, such as laundries, cleaning and dyeing plants, photographic studios, barber and beauty shops, and cleaning and pressing shops.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 721 LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY SERVICES

##### 7211 Power laundries

Establishments primarily engaged in operating mechanical laundries with steam or other power. Establishments included in this industry may perform cleaning and dyeing operations in conjunction with the laundry operations. Collecting and distributing agencies owned and operated by such power laundries are also included in this industry.

##### 7212 Laundries, except power

Establishments, such as Chinese and French hand laundries, primarily engaged in furnishing laundry service, except power laundries (Industry 7211).

##### 7213 Linen supply

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying on a contract basis, such laundered linens as uniforms, aprons, table covers, and towels. Establishments included in this industry may or may not operate their own laundry facilities.

##### 7214 Diaper service

Establishments primarily engaged in supplying diapers and other baby linens to homes, usually on a contract basis. Such establishments may or may not have their own power laundry facilities.

#### 722 CLEANING AND DYEING PLANTS

##### 7221 Cleaning and dyeing plants, except rug cleaning

Plants primarily engaged in dry cleaning and dyeing apparel and household fabrics other than rugs (Industry 7222). Collecting and distributing agencies owned and operated by cleaning and dyeing plants are also included. Establishments engaged in dry cleaning and dyeing apparel and household fabrics other than rugs and which also do laundry work are classified in Industry 7211. Valet shops and garment repair shops are classified in Industry 7271.

##### 7222 Rug cleaning and repairing plants

Plants primarily engaged in rug cleaning, or in rug cleaning and repairing. Establishments which do rug repairing only are classified in Industry 7699.

#### 723 PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIOS, INCLUDING COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

##### 7231 Photographic studies, except commercial photography

Establishments primarily engaged in portrait photography for the general public. Service establishments primarily engaged in film developing or print processing for the trade or for the general public are classified in Industry 7399, and those engaged in motion picture film processing in Industry 7821.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**723 PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDIOS, INCLUDING COMMERCIAL PHOTOGRAPHY—Continued**

**7232 Commercial photography**

Establishments primarily engaged in photography for advertising agencies, publishers, and other industrial users. Service establishments primarily engaged in film developing or print processing for the trade or for the general public are classified in Industry 7399, and those engaged in motion picture film processing in Industry 7821.

**724 BARBER AND BEAUTY SHOPS**

**7241 Barber shops**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing barber services. Barber colleges are also included.

**7242 Beauty shops**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing beauty services. Schools for the instruction of beauty parlor operators are also included.

**7243 Barber and beauty shops combined**

Establishments which combine the functions of a beauty parlor and a barber shop at the same site.

**725 SHOE REPAIR SHOPS, SHOE SHINE PARLORS, AND HAT CLEANING SHOPS**

**7251 Shoe repair shops, shoe shine parlors, and hat cleaning shops**

Establishments primarily engaged in repairing footwear, shining shoes, and cleaning and blocking hats.

**726 FUNERAL SERVICE AND CREMATORIES**

**7262 Funeral service**

Establishments primarily engaged in preparing the dead for burial and conducting funerals.

**7263 Crematories**

Establishments primarily engaged in cremating the dead.

**727 PRESSING, ALTERATION, AND GARMENT REPAIR**

**7271 Pressing, alteration, and garment repair**

Shops primarily engaged in pressing, repairing, and altering clothing (except furs) for individuals. Valet shops and establishments generally known as "tailor shops" are included in this industry, but custom tailors are classified in Industry 5671. Establishments known as "cleaners" which do no dry cleaning on the premises but which have their cleaning done for them by cleaning and dyeing plants are included in this industry, but establishments operating their own cleaning plants or units are classified in Industry 7221.

**7272 Fur repair and storage**

Shops primarily engaged in fur repairing and fur storage for individuals. Fur shops making fur apparel to custom order are classified in Industry 5681.

**729 MISCELLANEOUS PERSONAL SERVICES**

**7291 Self-service laundries**

Establishments primarily engaged in renting laundry equipment on the premises.

**7299 Miscellaneous personal services**

Establishments primarily engaged in providing personal services, not elsewhere classified, such as steam baths, massage, clothing rental, locker rental, porter service, and social escort service. The rental of cold storage lockers is classified in Industry 4233.

## **Major Group 73.—MISCELLANEOUS BUSINESS SERVICES**

### **THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE**

This major group includes establishments rendering services not elsewhere classified to business enterprises on a fee or contract basis.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### **731 ADVERTISING**

##### **7311 Advertising agencies**

Establishments primarily engaged in contracting for space in magazines, newspapers, periodicals, for radio time, or other advertising media, and placing advertising for clients on a commission or fee basis. Establishments which write advertising copy or do commercial art work, but do not place the advertising with media are classified in Industry 8999.

##### **7312 Outdoor advertising services**

Establishments primarily engaged in the preparation and presentation of poster displays and painted and electric spectacular displays on panels, bulletins, and frames, principally outdoors. Such establishments may construct, repair, and maintain display boards and may post advertisements.

##### **7319 Miscellaneous advertising**

Establishments primarily furnishing advertising services not elsewhere classified, such as handbill distribution, mail advertising services, and the distribution of samples.

#### **732 CONSUMER CREDIT REPORTING AGENCIES, MERCANTILE REPORTING AGENCIES, AND ADJUSTMENT AND COLLECTION AGENCIES**

##### **7321 Consumer credit reporting agencies, mercantile reporting agencies, and adjustment and collection agencies**

Mercantile and consumer credit reporting bureaus and privately operated collection or adjustment agencies. Insurance adjustment agencies are classified in Industry 6411.

#### **733 DUPLICATING, ADDRESSING, BLUEPRINTING, PHOTOSTATING, MAILING, MAILING LIST, AND STENOGRAPHIC SERVICES**

##### **7331 Duplicating, addressing, mailing, mailing list, and stenographic services**

Establishments primarily engaged in mimeographing, multigraphing, rototyping, multilithing, addressographing, mailing, or stenographic services, or in compiling and selling mailing lists.

##### **7332 Blueprinting and photostating services**

Establishments primarily engaged in reproducing drawings, plans, maps, or other copy, by blueprinting or photostating.

#### **734 SERVICES TO DWELLINGS AND OTHER BUILDINGS**

##### **7341 Window cleaning**

Establishments primarily engaged in cleaning windows in business houses and dwellings.



Group Industry  
No. No.

**734 SERVICES TO DWELLINGS AND OTHER BUILDINGS—Continued**

**7342 Disinfecting and exterminating services**

Establishments primarily engaged in disinfecting buildings and in exterminating insects, rodents, etc.

**7349 Miscellaneous services to dwellings and other buildings**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing, to dwellings and other buildings, specialized services, not elsewhere classified, such as janitorial service, floor waxing, and office cleaning. General repair contractors primarily engaged in building repair work are classified in Industry 1511.

**735 NEWS SYNDICATES**

**7351 News syndicates**

Central offices and district and local branch offices of news syndicates furnishing news, features, etc., and supplying news reporting services.

**736 PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

**7361 Private employment agencies**

Establishments (nongovernmental) primarily engaged in providing employment service, except theatrical employment agencies (Industry 7921) and motion picture casting bureaus (Industry 7821).

**737 ACCOUNTING, AUDITING, AND BOOKKEEPING SERVICES**

**7371 Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services.

**739 BUSINESS SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**

**7399 Business services, not elsewhere classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing business services, not elsewhere classified. Some of the more important are auctioneers' establishments, film processing, coin operated machine rental services, sign painting shops, armored car services, detective agencies, watching agencies, public address systems, bottle exchanges, and inspection and sampling of commodities not connected with transportation. Commercially operated research agencies and testing laboratories are included in this industry, but nonprofit research agencies are classified in Industry 8921.



## Major Group 75.—AUTOMOBILE REPAIR SERVICES AND GARAGES

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments primarily engaged in furnishing automobile repair, rental, and storage services to the general public. Similar facilities, owned and operated by concerns for their own use and not for the general public, are treated as auxiliary establishments and are not included in this group. Automobile repair shops maintained by establishments engaged in the sale of automobiles are classified in Group 551, and gasoline service stations in Industry 5541.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 751 AUTOMOBILE RENTALS, WITHOUT DRIVERS

##### 7511 Automobile rentals, without drivers

Establishments primarily engaged in renting passenger automobiles or trucks without drivers. The rental of automobiles with drivers is classified in Industry 4399.

#### 752 AUTOMOBILE STORAGE AND PARKING

##### 7521 Parking lots

Establishments primarily engaged in the temporary open air parking of automobiles, usually on an hourly or daily basis.

##### 7522 Storage garages

Establishments primarily engaged in the live storage of automobiles. Long time or dead storage of automobiles is classified in Industry 4251.

#### 753 AUTOMOBILE REPAIR

##### 7531 Top and body repair

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of automobile tops and bodies.

##### 7532 Battery and ignition repair and service

Establishments primarily engaged in renting, repairing, and charging of storage batteries, and in repairing automobile ignition systems.

##### 7533 Radiator repair shops

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of automobile radiators.

##### 7534 Tire repair shops

Establishments primarily engaged in repairing and retreading automobile tires. Establishments primarily engaged in retreading automobile tires on a factory basis are classified in Industry 3099.

##### 7535 Paint shops

Establishments primarily engaged in automobile painting and refinishing. Paints shops of top and body repair establishments are classified in Industry 7531.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**753 AUTOMOBILE REPAIR—Continued**

**7536 Glass replacement and repair**

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair and replacement of automobile glass.

**7538 General automobile repair shops**

Establishments primarily engaged in general repair of automobiles.

**7539 Automobile repair, not elsewhere classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in specialized automobile repairs, not elsewhere classified.

**754 AUTOMOBILE SERVICES, EXCEPT REPAIR**

**7541 Automobile services, except repair**

Establishments primarily engaged in washing and polishing automobiles, and in furnishing other automobile services except repair.

## Major Group 76.—MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SERVICES

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments engaged in miscellaneous repair services. It does not include some repair services of which the more important are automotive repair which is classified in Group 753, custom work in Industries 5671 and 5681, and shoe repair in Industry 7251.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 761 BLACKSMITH SHOPS

##### 7611 Blacksmith shops

Establishments primarily engaged in hand forging, horseshoeing, and other blacksmithing operations.

#### 762 ELECTRICAL REPAIR SHOPS

##### 7621 Electrical repair shops

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of electrical equipment, such as radios, television sets, electric appliances, and refrigerators. Armature rewinding and the repair of electric motors are classified in Industry 7694.

#### 763 WATCH, CLOCK, AND JEWELRY REPAIR

##### 7631 Watch, clock, and jewelry repair

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of watches, clocks, or jewelry. Assembling of watches from purchased parts is classified in Industry 3871.

#### 764 UPHOLSTERY AND FURNITURE REPAIR

##### 7641 Upholstery and furniture repair

Establishments primarily engaged in furniture upholstery and repair. Retail establishments primarily engaged in selling upholstery materials are classified in Industry 5714, and establishments making furniture and cabinet work on a custom basis to individual order are classified in Industry 5712.

#### 769 MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SHOPS

##### 7692 Bicycle repair shops

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of bicycles.

##### 7693 Leather goods repair shops

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of saddlery, harness, pocketbooks, luggage, or other leather goods. Establishments primarily engaged in making leather goods to individual order are classified in Industry 5999.

##### 7694 Armature rewinding shops

Establishments primarily engaged in rewinding armatures and repairing electric motors.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**769 MISCELLANEOUS REPAIR SHOPS—Continued**

**7695 Locksmith and gunsmith shops**

Establishments primarily engaged in repairing locks or guns, and in making lock parts or gun parts to individual order.

**7696 Musical instrument repair**

Establishments primarily engaged in the repair of musical instruments. The tuning and adjustment of pianos and organs are also included in this industry.

**7699 Repair shops, not elsewhere classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in specialized repair services, not elsewhere classified. The following are a few of the repair services classified in this industry: aircraft repair; motorcycle repair; business machine repair; camera repair; fountain pen repair; key duplicating; lawn mower repair; mattress renovating and repair; mirror repair; saw, knife, and tool sharpening and repair; scale repair; sewing machine repair; stove repair; tinsmithing; typewriter repair; and umbrella repair. Machine shops engaged in repair exclusively are included in this industry.



## **Major Group 77.—RADIO BROADCASTING (INCLUDING FACSIMILE BROADCASTING) AND TELEVISION**

### **THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE**

This major group includes radio and television stations primarily engaged in activities involving the dissemination of radio communications, either aural or visual, intended to be received by the public through receiving sets, and networks primarily engaged in activities involving the transmission of program material by wire or radio to stations serving as network outlets. Radio stations and networks engaged in the sale of time for broadcast purposes, and the furnishing of program material or service are also included.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### **771 RADIO BROADCASTING (INCLUDING FACSIMILE BROADCASTING) AND TELEVISION**

##### **7712 Radio broadcasting, including facsimile broadcasting**

Stations primarily engaged in activities involving the dissemination by radio to the public of aural programs (consisting of voice and music and the like) and of facsimile broadcasting (consisting of transmission of still images for record), and networks primarily engaged in activities involving the transmission by wire or radio of program material to stations serving as network outlets. This industry does not include the transmission by radio, in public correspondence from point to point, of either voice or record communications (Industries 4811 and 4821).

##### **7713 Television broadcasting**

Stations primarily engaged in activities involving the dissemination by radio to the public of visual programs, consisting of moving or still objects, usually accompanied by an aural signal (consisting of voice and music or the like), and networks transmitting by wire or radio, for such dissemination, program material to stations serving as network outlets.

## **Major Group 78.—MOTION PICTURES**

### **THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE**

This major group includes establishments producing and distributing motion picture films, exhibiting motion pictures in commercially operated theaters, and furnishing services to the motion picture industry.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### **781 MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION**

##### **7811 Motion picture production**

Establishments primarily engaged in the production of motion pictures. Establishments engaged in both production and distribution of motion pictures are also included.

##### **7812 Motion picture distribution**

Establishments primarily engaged in the distribution of motion pictures, exclusive of production. This industry includes booking agencies, film delivery, film exchanges, and film purchasing agencies.

#### **782 MOTION PICTURE SERVICE INDUSTRIES**

##### **7821 Motion picture service industries**

Establishments primarily engaged in performing services independent of motion picture production but allied thereto, such as motion picture film processing, editing, and titling; casting bureaus; and rental and repair of motion picture equipment.

#### **783 MOTION PICTURE THEATERS**

##### **7831 Motion picture theaters**

Commercially operated theaters primarily engaged in the exhibition of motion pictures with or without vaudeville presentations.

## **Major Group 79.—AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES, EXCEPT MOTION PICTURES**

### **THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE**

This major group includes establishments whose primary function is to provide amusement or entertainment on payment of a fee or admission charge, except motion pictures (Major Group 78).

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### **791 DANCE HALLS, STUDIOS, AND SCHOOLS**

##### **7911 Dance halls, studios, and schools**

Public dance halls or ballrooms, and dance studios and schools. This industry does not include dancing schools for children and professionals (Industry 8299).

#### **792 THEATERS AND THEATRICAL PRODUCERS, EXCEPT MOTION PICTURES**

##### **7921 Theaters and theatrical producers, except motion pictures**

Theaters primarily engaged in presenting legitimate productions, opera companies, concert organizations, road companies, and stock companies. This industry also includes services connected with theatrical production, such as theatrical and radio employment agencies, booking agencies, scenery and other theatrical equipment and ticket agencies. Theaters which are normally rented to theatrical producers, stock companies, etc., are classified as real estate operations (Industry 6512). Motion picture theaters and motion picture service industries are classified in Major Group 78.

#### **793 BOWLING ALLEYS AND BILLIARD AND POOL PARLORS**

##### **7931 Bowling, billiards, and pool**

Commercial establishments primarily engaged in the operation of bowling alleys or billiard and pool parlors.

#### **794 SPORTS PROMOTERS AND COMMERCIAL OPERATORS**

##### **7941 Baseball and football clubs, athletic fields, and sports promoters**

Promoters and operators of professional or semi-professional sports activity, such as baseball, football, boxing, wrestling, hockey, and track, and stadium and athletic field operation. The renting of sports fields and stadia to sports promoters and clubs is classified as a real estate operation in Major Group 65.

##### **7942 Golf courses**

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of golf courses. Golf clubs and country clubs are classified in Industry 7991.

##### **7943 Bathing beaches**

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of bathing beaches open to the general public.

##### **7944 Swimming pools**

Establishments primarily engaged in the operation of swimming pools open to the general public.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**794 SPORTS PROMOTERS AND COMMERCIAL OPERATORS—Continued**

**7945 Skating rinks**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating ice skating and roller skating rinks.

**7946 Riding academies**

Establishments primarily engaged in operating riding academies and riding schools.

**7949 Commercial sports operators, not elsewhere classified**

Establishments primarily engaged in the commercial operation of sports, not elsewhere classified, such as gymnasiums and tennis courts.

**795 BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND ENTERTAINERS**

**7951 Bands, orchestras, and entertainers**

Dance bands, orchestras, and entertainers for restaurants, night clubs, radio and television programs, and similar organizations operating on a contract or fee basis. Symphony orchestras are classified in Industry 7921.

**796 RACE TRACK OPERATION**

**7961 Race track operation**

Establishments primarily engaged in the promotion of race tracks, such as horse, dog, automobile, and motorcycle race tracks. The operation of racing stables is also included.

**799 MISCELLANEOUS AMUSEMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES**

**7991 Golf clubs and country clubs**

Golf and country clubs, the activities of which may consist primarily of golf or other sports.

**7999 Amusement and recreation services, not elsewhere classified**

Amusement and recreation services, not elsewhere classified, such as amusement parks, exhibitions, carnivals, circuses, amusement concessions, shooting galleries, and coin operated amusement device parlors.



## Major Group 80.—MEDICAL AND OTHER HEALTH SERVICES

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments engaged in providing medical, surgical, and other health services to persons. Associations or groups formed primarily to provide medical or other health services to their members are included if the services are supplied by the establishment itself rather than by independent physicians or hospitals under contract.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 801 OFFICES OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

##### 8011 Offices of physicians and surgeons

Establishments of licensed practitioners having the degree of M. D. and engaged in the practice of general or specialized medicine and surgery. Establishments such as group clinics, in which a group of physicians are associated for the purpose of carrying on their profession, are included in this industry.

#### 802 OFFICES OF DENTISTS AND DENTAL SURGEONS

##### 8021 Offices of dentists and dental surgeons

Establishments of licensed practitioners engaged in the practice of general or specialized dentistry.

#### 803 OFFICES OF OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS

##### 8031 Offices of osteopathic physicians

Establishments of licensed practitioners engaged in the practice of general or specialized osteopathy.

#### 804 OFFICES OF CHIROPRACTORS

##### 8041 Offices of chiropractors

Establishments of licensed practitioners engaged in the practice of chiropraxis.

#### 806 HOSPITALS

##### 8061 Hospitals

Establishments primarily engaged in providing hospital facilities, and clinics or dispensaries. Institutions such as sanatoria, rest homes, convalescent homes, and curative baths or spas in which medical or surgical services are not a main function of the institution are classified in Industry 8092.

#### 807 MEDICAL AND DENTAL LABORATORIES

##### 8071 Medical laboratories

Bacteriological, biological, medical, X-ray, and other laboratories providing professional analytical services to the medical profession. Laboratories which provide X-ray for treatment purposes, and bacteriological or pathological laboratories which usually provide diagnosis or prescribe treatment, as well as analysis, are classified in Industry 8011.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**807 MEDICAL AND DENTAL LABORATORIES—Continued**

**8072 Dental laboratories**

Establishments primarily engaged in making dentures and artificial teeth to order for the dental profession. The manufacture of artificial teeth other than to order is classified in Industry 3843.

**809 HEALTH AND ALLIED SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**

**8092 Sanatoria, and convalescent and rest homes**

Institutions such as sanatoria, convalescent homes, rest homes, curative baths or spas, in which medical or surgical services are not a main function of the institution.

**8099 Health and allied services, not elsewhere classified**

Establishments engaged in rendering health or allied services, not elsewhere classified, such as offices of chiroprodists, nutritionists, occupational therapists, and psycho-therapists (not M. D.), and independent clinics and dispensaries other than those classified in Groups 801 and 806. Offices of registered optometrists engaged in the prescribing and fitting of glasses are included in this industry. Establishments of registered nurses engaged in the independent practice of their profession are included here, but nurses' registeries are classified in Industry 7361. Associations or groups formed primarily to provide medical or other health service to their members, and which themselves provide these facilities, are included in this industry. Establishments, such as Blue Cross and Blue Shield plans, whose members are supplied these services by independent physicians or hospital under contract are classified in Industry 6324.

## Major Group 81.—LEGAL SERVICES

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments engaged in offering legal advice or legal services on a contract or fee basis, the head or heads of which are members of the bar.

Group Industry  
No. No.

811 LEGAL SERVICES

8111 Legal services

121

## Major Group 82.—EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments furnishing formal academic or technical courses, correspondence schools, commercial and trade schools, and libraries. Schools for the instruction of beauty parlor operators and barber colleges are classified in Group 724, Barber and Beauty Shops.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 821 ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

##### 8211 Elementary and secondary schools, except denominational and sectarian schools

Elementary and secondary schools below university grade (ordinarily grades 1 to 12), except denominational and sectarian. Nursery schools, kindergartens, seminaries, and military academies are also included in this classification.

##### 8212 Denominational and sectarian schools

Elementary and secondary schools below university grade. This classification includes academies not attached to a particular parish.

#### 822 COLLEGES, UNIVERSITIES, PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, JUNIOR COLLEGES, AND NORMAL SCHOOLS

##### 8221 Colleges, universities, and professional schools

Colleges, universities, and professional schools requiring for admission at least a high school diploma or equivalent general academic training, and granting academic degrees.

##### 8222 Junior colleges and normal schools

Junior colleges and normal schools requiring for admission at least a high school diploma or equivalent general academic training, and granting academic degrees.

#### 823 LIBRARIES

##### 8231 Libraries

#### 824 CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

##### 8241 Correspondence schools

Establishments primarily engaged in furnishing educational courses by mail. Offices maintained for the sale of correspondence courses are included.

##### 8242 Vocational schools

Noncollegiate schools offering specialized trade or commercial courses, but not academic training. Beauty schools are classified in Industry 7242 and barber schools in Industry 7241.

#### 829 SCHOOLS AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

##### 8299 Schools and educational services, not elsewhere classified

Specialized non-degree granting schools, not elsewhere classified, such as music schools, art schools, dramatic schools, language schools, and Civil Service and other short term examination preparatory schools. Children's and professional dancing schools are included, but other dancing schools are classified in Industry 7911.



## Major Group 84.—MUSEUMS, ART GALLERIES, AND BOTANICAL AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens.

Group Industry  
No. No.

841 MUSEUMS AND ART GALLERIES

8411 Museums and art galleries

842 BOTANICAL AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

8421 Botanical and zoological gardens

123

## Major Group 86.—NONPROFIT MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes organizations operating on a nonprofit membership basis for the promotion of the interests of the members, such as trade associations; professional membership organizations; labor unions and similar labor organizations; and political, charitable, and religious organizations. This major group does not include business establishments organized on a nonprofit basis, such as nonprofit hospitals (Industry 8061), hotels operated by membership organizations and open to the general public (Group 701), nonprofit concert or opera companies (Industry 7921), news syndicates (Industry 7351), golf and country clubs (Industry 7991), fraternity and sorority houses (Industry 7041), credit unions (Group 614), wholesale warehouses owned by retailers (Major Group 51), fraternal insurance offices (Major Group 63), and religious publishing houses (Major Group 27).

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 861 BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

##### 8611 Business associations

Nonprofit membership organizations, such as trade associations, chambers of commerce, boards of trade (other than security and commodity exchanges), and other organizations engaged in promoting business interests.

#### 862 PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS

##### 8621 Professional membership organizations

Nonprofit membership organizations of professional persons for the advancement of the interests of their profession, such as the American Medical Association and the American Institute of Architects.

#### 863 LABOR UNIONS AND SIMILAR LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

##### 8631 Labor unions and similar labor organizations

Nonprofit membership organizations of workers for the advancement of labor interests.

#### 864 CIVIC, SOCIAL, AND FRATERNAL ASSOCIATIONS

##### 8641 Civic, social, and fraternal associations

Nonprofit membership organizations engaged in civic, social, or fraternal activities, such as parent teachers', taxpayers', and alumni associations; and veterans' organizations. Membership golf and country clubs are classified in Industry 7991, and insurance offices maintained by fraternal organizations in Major Group 63.

#### 865 POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS

##### 8651 Political organizations

Nonprofit membership organizations established to promote the interests of a national, State, or local political party or candidate.

Group Industry  
No. No.

**866 RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS**

**8661 Religious organizations**

Establishments of religious organizations operated for worship or for promotion of religious activities. Other establishments maintained by religious organizations, such as educational or charitable institutions, hospitals, publishing houses, and reading rooms are not included in this industry.

**867 CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

**8671 Charitable organizations**

Charitable organizations, such as the Salvation Army, orphanages, and indigent homes.

**869 NONPROFIT MEMBERSHIP ORGANIZATIONS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**

**8699 Nonprofit membership organizations, not elsewhere classified**

Nonprofit membership organizations, not elsewhere classified, such as animal humane societies, automobile owners' clubs, farm granges, and historical clubs.

## Major Group 88.—PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes private households which employ workers who serve on or about the premises in occupations usually considered as domestic service. Households classified in this major group may employ individuals, such as cooks, maids, butlers, personal secretaries, and managers of personal affairs; and outside workers such as gardeners, caretakers, and other maintenance workers. Laundresses performing work in their own homes or in the homes of others are included. The households of farming establishments are classified in Major Group 01.

Group Industry  
No. No.

881 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS

8811 Private households

Domestic service performed in private households.

126



## Major Group 89.—MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES

### THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE

This major group includes establishments engaged in rendering services, not elsewhere classified, such as those rendered by engineers, architects, artists, lecturers, and writers. This major group also includes nonprofit educational and scientific research agencies.

Group Industry  
No. No.

#### 891 ENGINEERING AND ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES

##### 8911 Engineering and architectural services

Establishments primarily performing services of a professional nature in the fields of engineering and architecture. This industry includes machine and tool design, engineering research, and related or allied research and testing laboratories of engineers.

#### 892 NONPROFIT EDUCATIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AGENCIES

##### 8921 Nonprofit educational and scientific research agencies

Nonprofit establishments primarily engaged in research. This industry includes establishments, such as the Brookings Institution, the Carnegie Institute, and the National Bureau of Economic Research. Nonprofit associations organized for the primary purpose of the dissemination of information for the public health or welfare, such as tuberculosis or cancer associations, are included in this industry. This industry does not include commercially operated research agencies.

#### 899 SERVICES, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED

##### 8999 Services, not elsewhere classified

Establishments offering services, not elsewhere classified, such as those rendered by actuaries, art studios, lecturers, and writers.



DIVISION J

**Government**





## **Major Group 90.—GOVERNMENT**

### **THE MAJOR GROUP AS A WHOLE**

This major group covers Federal, State, and local governments. Agencies classifying government establishments industrially within this major group are urged to use the industry definitions provided for Major Groups 01-89 wherever applicable, pending the development of a definitive classification for all government activities.



## DIVISION K

### **Nonclassifiable Establishments**





**Major Group 99.—NONCLASSIFIABLE ESTABLISHMENTS**



## **PART II**

### **Alphabetic Index of Products and Services**





# ALPHABETIC INDEX OF PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

## A

- 6541 Abstract companies, title.  
 1621 Abutments, construction—general contractors.  
 8212 Academies, denominational and sectarian.  
 6323 Accident and health insurance companies, mutual.  
 6322 Accident and health insurance companies, stock.  
 5943 Accounting and legal forms—retail trade.  
 7371 Accounting services.  
 6153 Accounts receivable and commercial paper, purchasers of.  
 1339 Acidizing oil wells, contract services.  
 5027 Acids—merchant wholesalers.  
 8999 Actuaries, consulting.  
 7331 Address list compilers.  
 7331 Addressing service.  
 7331 Addressograph services.  
 7321 Adjustment bureaus, except insurance adjustment agencies.  
 6411 Adjustment services, insurance.  
 7311 Advertising agencies.  
 7312 Advertising, billboard.  
 8999 Advertising copy, writers of.  
 7312 Advertising services, outdoor.  
 7232 Aerial photography companies.  
 5088 Aeronautical equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Aeronautical equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Aeronautical equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1499 Agate mining.  
 6052 Agencies (not in general accepting U. S. deposits) of foreign banks.  
 7399 Agents and brokers for artists and authors.  
 6161 Agents, farm or business loan.  
 5099 Agricultural limestone—merchant wholesalers.  
 6131 Agricultural loan companies.  
 5083 Agricultural machinery—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Agricultural machinery—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Agricultural machinery—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 6515 Agricultural properties, lessors of.  
 4513 Air cargo carriers, uncertificated: common.  
 4521 Air carriage, except common carriers.  
 4512 Air carriers, certificated: common.  
 4513 Air carriers, uncertificated: common.  
 5077 Air conditioning equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Air conditioning equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5221 Air conditioning equipment dealers—retail trade.  
 5119 Air conditioning equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1711 Air conditioning, with or without sheet metal work—contractors.  
 5091 Air ducts, sheet metal—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Air ducts, sheet metal—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Air ducts, sheet metal—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 4512 Air transportation by certificated common carriers.  
 4513 Air transportation by uncertificated common carriers.  
 5088 Aircraft and parts—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Aircraft and parts—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Aircraft and parts—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5599 Aircraft dealers—retail trade.  
 5088 Aircraft equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Aircraft equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Aircraft equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 \*\*\*\* Aircraft modification centers—code according to principal type of activity, such as manufacturing, repairing, assembling, etc.  
 7699 Aircraft repair shops, operated separately from manufacturing and transportation.  
 1611 Airport construction—general contractors.  
 4583 Airport terminal services.  
 4582 Airports.  
 5027 Alcohol, industrial—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Alcohol, industrial—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Alcohol, industrial—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5099 Alfalfa—merchant wholesalers.  
 5141 Alfalfa—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 1611 Alley construction—general contractors.  
 1474 Alum (natural) mining.  
 5091 Aluminum bars, rods, ingots, sheets, etc.—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Aluminum bars, rods, ingots, sheets, etc.—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Aluminum bars, rods, ingots, sheets, etc.—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1051 Aluminum ore mining.  
 5715 Aluminum ware stores—retail trade.  
 8641 Alumni associations and clubs.  
 1479 Amblygonite mining.  
 4399 Ambulance service.  
 1499 Amethyst mining.  
 5027 Ammonia—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Ammonia—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Ammonia—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5952 Ammunition and firearms—retail trade.  
 7999 Amusement centers, concessions, and parks.

- 7999 Amusement device (coin operated) parlors.  
 5099 Amusement goods—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Amusement goods—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Amusement goods—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1459 Andalusite mining.  
 0729 Animal breeding.  
 0722 Animal hospitals and other veterinary services.  
 8699 Animal humane societies.  
 1111 Anthracite breakers.  
 1113 Anthracite contract services, except strip mining.  
 1111 Anthracite dredging.  
 1111 Anthracite mining.  
 1211 "Anthracite" mining, "Kentucky or Virginia."  
 1111 Anthracite preparation plants.  
 1111 Anthracite recovery from culm banks.  
 1111 Anthracite screening plants.  
 1111 Anthracite stripping.  
 1112 Anthracite stripping contract services.  
 1111 Anthracite washers.  
 1099 Antimony ore mining.  
 5932 Antique furniture—retail trade.  
 7641 Antique furniture repair and restoration.  
 5932 Antique home furnishings—retail trade.  
 7699 Antique repair and restoration, except furniture.  
 5932 Antique stores—retail.  
 5024 Antiseptics—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Antiseptics—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Antiseptics—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 6513 Apartment buildings (5 or more housing units), operators of.  
 1475 Apatite mining.  
 0115 Aplaries.  
 1459 Aplite mining.  
 5634 Apparel accessory stores—retail trade.  
 0112 Apple farms.  
 7399 Appraisers, except real estate appraisers.  
 6531 Appraisers, real estate.  
 7213 Apron supply service.  
 1621 Aqueduct construction—general contractors.  
 7399 Arbitration and conciliation service.  
 8911 Architectural services.  
 7941 Arenas, boxing and wrestling (sports promotion).  
 1419 Argillite quarrying, dimension.  
 7694 Armature rewinding shops.  
 7399 Armored car services.  
 4721 Arrangement of transportation.  
 1479 Arsenic mineral mining.  
 5999 Art dealers—retail trade.  
 8411 Art galleries.  
 8299 Art schools, other than commercial art schools.  
 0729 Artificial insemination.  
 5999 Artificial Hmb stores—retail trade.  
 5999 Artist supply and material stores—retail trade.  
 7399 Artists' agents and brokers.  
 8999 Artists' studios.  
 1499 Asbestos mining.  
 1494 Asphalt (native) mining.  
 1494 Asphalt rock mining.  
 5098 Asphalt roofing—merchant wholesalers.  
 5138 Asphalt roofing—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Asphalt roofing—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7399 Assaying service.  
 6323 Assessment associations, accident and health insurance.  
 6333 Assessment associations, fire and marine insurance.  
 6351 Assessment associations, surety and fidelity insurance.  
 6343 Assessment casualty insurance organizations.  
 6313 Assessment life insurance organizations.  
 6333 Associated factory mutuals, fire and marine insurance.  
 8061 Asylums, medical.  
 1611 Athletic field construction—general contractors.  
 7941 Athletic field operation.  
 8111 Attorneys.  
 5999 Auction rooms—retail trade.  
 7399 Auctioneers' offices (auctioneering service).  
 7371 Auditing services.  
 8999 Authors.  
 7399 Authors' agents and brokers.  
 7031 Auto courts.  
 5999 Autograph and philatelist supply stores—retail trade.  
 5812 Automats (eating places).  
 5531 Automobile accessory dealers — retail trade.  
 5531 Automobile battery dealers — retail trade.  
 7539 Automobile brake repairing.  
 4251 Automobile dead storage.  
 7541 Automobile driving instructions.  
 7532 Automobile electrical service (battery and ignition repair).  
 7522 Automobile garages, live storage.  
 7536 Automobile glass replacement and repair service.  
 7541 Automobile inspection service.  
 6343 Automobile insurance companies, mutual.  
 6342 Automobile insurance companies, stock.  
 7541 Automobile laundries.  
 8699 Automobile owners' associations and clubs.  
 7535 Automobile paint shops.  
 5531 Automobile parts dealers—retail trade.  
 5599 Automobile passenger trailers, new and used—retail trade.  
 7533 Automobile radiator repair shops.  
 4399 Automobile rental, with drivers.  
 7511 Automobile rental, without drivers.  
 7538 Automobile repair shops, general.  
 5531 Automobile tire dealers—retail trade.  
 7531 Automobile top and body repair.  
 7541 Automobile towing service.  
 7541 Automobile upholstery cleaning and repair shops.  
 7541 Automobile washing and polishing.  
 5012 Automobiles and other motor vehicles, new and used—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Automobiles and other motor vehicles, new and used—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5111 Automobiles and other motor vehicles, new and used—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5511 Automobiles, new and used — retail trade.  
 5521 Automobiles, used cars only — retail trade.  
 5013 Automotive accessories — merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Automotive accessories — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5111 Automotive accessories — wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5936 Automotive parts dealers, second-hand—retail trade.  
 5013 Automotive parts — merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Automotive parts — wholesale trade — agents and brokers.  
 5111 Automotive parts — wholesale trade — manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5013 Automotive supplies—merchant wholesalers.



- 5139 Automotive supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5111 Automotive supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 0115 Aviaries.  
 7949 Aviation clubs.  
 8242 Aviation schools.  
 1799 Awning installation—contractors.  
 7699 Awning repair shops.  
 5719 Awning shops—retail trade.  
 6149 Axias and mutual benefit associations.  
 7539 Axle straightening, automobile.  
 5091 Axles—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Axles—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Axles—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).

## B

- 8071 Bacteriological laboratories (not manufacturing).  
 4212 Baggage transfer.  
 7399 Bail bonding (not by bonding companies).  
 5462 Bakeries, manufacturing—retail trade.  
 5463 Bakeries, nonmanufacturing—retail trade.  
 1621 Bakers' ovens, building—general contractors.  
 5049 Bakery products—merchant wholesalers.  
 5114 Bakery products—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1455 Ball clay mining.  
 7921 Ballet production.  
 0861 Balsam needles, gathering of.  
 5024 Bandages—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Bandages—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Bandages—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7951 Bands, dance.  
 6352 Bank deposit insurance companies.  
 6241 Bankers, investment.  
 6026 Banks accepting deposits, national, insured, not members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6025 Banks accepting deposits, national, members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6023 Banks (except mutual savings), state, insured, not members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6022 Banks (except mutual savings), state, members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6024 Banks (except mutual savings), state, noninsured.  
 6159 Banks, Export-Import.  
 6011 Banks, Federal Reserve.  
 5719 Banner shops—retail trade.  
 8621 Bar associations.  
 7243 Barber and beauty shops combined.  
 7241 Barber colleges.  
 5087 Barber shop equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Barber shop equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Barber shop equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7241 Barber shops.  
 1472 Barite mining.  
 1472 Barium ore mining.  
 0842 Barks, gathering of.  
 5813 Bars (drinking places).  
 5091 Bars, metal—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Bars, metal—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Bars, metal—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1472 Barytes mining.

- 1426 Basalt quarrying, crushed and broken.  
 1416 Basalt quarrying, dimension.  
 7941 Baseball clubs.  
 7943 Bathing beaches, public.  
 5699 Bathing suits stores—retail trade.  
 8092 Baths, curative: operated separately from hospitals.  
 7399 Batik work (hand painting on textiles).  
 5013 Batteries—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Batteries—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5111 Batteries—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5531 Battery (automobile) dealers—retail trade.  
 7532 Battery service, automobile.  
 1051 Bauxite mining.  
 7999 Beach accessories, rental.  
 7943 Beaches, bathing: public.  
 0111 Bean (dry) farms.  
 7243 Beauty and barber shops combined.  
 7242 Beauty culture schools.  
 5087 Beauty parlor equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Beauty parlor equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Beauty parlor equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7242 Beauty shops.  
 5921 Beer and liquor (packaged)—retail stores.  
 5095 Beer and other fermented malt liquors—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Beer and other fermented malt liquors—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Beer and other fermented malt liquors—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5813 Beer gardens (drinking places).  
 7699 Beer pump coil cleaning and repair service.  
 5084 Belting, hose, and packing: industrial—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Belting, hose, and packing: industrial—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Belting, hose, and packing: industrial—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1452 Bentonite mining.  
 0112 Berry farms.  
 1099 Beryl mining.  
 1099 Beryllium ore mining.  
 5953 Bicycle and bicycle part dealers—retail trade.  
 7949 Bicycle rental.  
 7692 Bicycle repair shops.  
 7312 Billboard advertising.  
 7931 Billiard parlors.  
 8071 Biological laboratories (not manufacturing).  
 1494 Bitumens (native) mining.  
 1211 Bituminous coal breakers.  
 1211 Bituminous coal mining.  
 1213 Bituminous coal mining contract services.  
 1211 Bituminous coal preparation plants.  
 1211 Bituminous coal recovery from culm banks.  
 1211 Bituminous coal screening plants.  
 1211 Bituminous coal stripping.  
 1211 Bituminous coal washers.  
 1422 Bituminous limestone quarrying, crushed and broken.  
 1427 Bituminous sandstone quarrying, crushed and broken.  
 7611 Blacksmith shops.  
 5097 Blankets—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Blankets—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.

- 5119 Blankets—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1454 Bleaching clay mining.  
 1033 Blende (zinc) mining.  
 5634 Blouse stores—retail trade.  
 5084 Blowing equipment, industrial—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Blowing equipment, industrial—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Blowing equipment, industrial—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 6324 Blue Cross plans.  
 6324 Blue Shield plans.  
 7332 Blueprinting services.  
 1417 Bluestone quarrying, dimension.  
 7021 Boarding houses, except organization.  
 7041 Boarding houses, fraternity and sorority.  
 7042 Boarding houses, organization (except fraternity and sorority houses).  
 0729 Boarding or training horses.  
 8211 Boarding schools.  
 8611 Boards of trade, other than security and commodity exchanges.  
 8911 Boat designing.  
 4789 Boat hiring.  
 7949 Boating clubs.  
 5088 Boats (including motorboats, sailboats, and steamboats)—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Boats (including motorboats, sailboats, and steamboats)—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Boats (including motorboats, sailboats, and steamboats)—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7531 Body repair, automobile.  
 7699 Boiler repair shops (not manufacturing).  
 1711 Boiler setting contractors.  
 5075 Boilers—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Boilers—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Boilers—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5073 Bolts, nuts, rivets, and screws—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Bolts, nuts, rivets, and screws—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Bolts, nuts, rivets, and screws—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7399 Bondsmen.  
 5942 Book stores, new—retail trade.  
 5935 Book stores, secondhand—retail trade.  
 7812 Booking agencies, motion picture.  
 7921 Booking agencies, theatrical: except motion picture.  
 7371 Bookkeeping services.  
 7999 Bookmakers, race.  
 5099 Books—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Books—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Books—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7251 Bootblack parlors.  
 1474 Borate compounds (natural) mining.  
 1474 Borax mining.  
 1474 Boron mineral mining.  
 8421 Botanical gardens.  
 7399 Bottle exchanges.  
 5982 Bottled gas—retail trade.  
 5049 Bottling mineral or spring water—merchant wholesalers.  
 5095 Bottling wines and liquors—merchant wholesalers.  
 1429 Boulder quarrying.  
 7931 Bowling alleys.  
 5812 Box lunch stands.  
 8641 Boy scout organizations.  
 7539 Brake repairing, automobile.  
 6011 Branches, Federal Reserve Bank.  
 5076 Brass goods, plumbers' — merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Brass goods, plumbers' — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Brass goods, plumbers' — wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5049 Breakfast cereals—merchant wholesalers.  
 5133 Breakfast cereals — wholesale trade — agents and brokers.  
 5114 Breakfast cereals — wholesale trade — manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1621 Breakwater construction — general contractors.  
 5212 Brick and tile dealers—retail trade.  
 5098 Brick—merchant wholesalers.  
 5138 Brick—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Brick—wholesale trade — manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1741 Bricklaying contractors.  
 1611 Bridle path construction — general contractors.  
 1621 Bridge construction, heavy—general contractors.  
 1611 Bridge construction, highway — general contractors.  
 4784 Bridges, highway: operation of.  
 4013 Bridges operated by switching or terminal companies.  
 1477 Brimstone mining.  
 7712 Broadcasting, facsimile.  
 7712 Broadcasting stations, radio.  
 7713 Broadcasting stations, television.  
 7399 Brokers, business (buying and selling business enterprises).  
 6221 Brokers, commodity contract.  
 6161 Brokers, farm or business loan.  
 6411 Brokers, insurance.  
 6531 Brokers, real estate.  
 6211 Brokers, security.  
 4721 Brokers, transportation.  
 0111 Broom corn farms.  
 1212 Brown coal mining.  
 1011 Brown ore mining.  
 1457 Brucite mining.  
 5812 Buffets (eating places).  
 6561 Builders, operative, for own account.  
 1511 Building alterations—general contractors.  
 7349 Building cleaning service.  
 1511 Building construction—general contractors (not operation or management).  
 1791 Building fronts, metal: installation—contractors.  
 1511 Building maintenance, general (not including janitorial and similar services)—general contractors.  
 5212 Building materials dealers — retail trade.  
 4011 Building of locomotives by railroad companies.  
 4011 Building of railroad cars by railroad companies.  
 1511 Building repairs — general contractors.  
 5098 Building stone—merchant wholesalers.  
 5119 Building stone—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 6513 Buildings, apartment (5 or more housing units): operators of.  
 6514 Buildings, dwelling (4 or less housing units): operators of.  
 6512 Buildings, nonresidential: operators of.  
 5241 Bulbs and similar electrical supplies—retail trade.  
 5969 Bulbs, seeds, nursery stock—retail trade.  
 1042 Bullion, gold: produced at mine site.  
 1044 Bullion, silver: produced at mine site.  
 6343 Burglary and theft insurance companies, mutual.  
 6342 Burglary and theft insurance companies, stock.



- 7399 Burglary protection service.  
5075 Burners: fuel oil and distillate oil—  
merchant wholesalers.  
5139 Burners: fuel oil and distillate oil—  
wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
5119 Burners: fuel oil and distillate oil—  
wholesale trade—manufacturers'  
sales branches and offices (with or  
without stock).  
1462 Burrstone quarrying.  
4311 Bus lines, except local.  
4151 Bus lines, local: not operating railways.  
7399 Business analyzing service.  
8611 Business associations, general.  
7399 Business brokers (buying and selling  
business enterprises).  
8242 Business colleges and schools (not of  
college grade).  
7399 Business consultants.  
7699 Business machine repair service.  
7399 Business research service.  
8611 Businessmen's clubs, other than eating  
and drinking clubs.  
5012 Busses, new and used—merchant whole-  
salers.  
5139 Busses, new and used—wholesale  
trade—agents and brokers.  
5111 Busses, new and used—wholesale  
trade—manufacturers' sales branches  
and offices (with or without stock).  
4321 Busses, school.  
4399 Busses, sightseeing and chartered.  
1314 Butane (natural) production (casing-  
head butane).  
5052 Butter—merchant wholesalers.  
5452 Butter, milk, and related products—  
daily delivery to the home.  
5134 Butter—wholesale trade—agents and  
brokers.  
5141 Butter—wholesale trade—assemblers of  
farm products.  
5114 Butter—wholesale trade—manufactur-  
ers' sales branches and offices (with  
or without stock).  
6531 Buying agents, real estate.
- C**
- 5813 Cabarets.  
7031 Cabin camps.  
5999 Cabinet work, individual order.  
5812 Cafes.  
5812 Cafeterias.  
1033 Calamine mining.  
1042 Calaverite mining.  
1422 Calcareous tufa quarrying, crushed and  
broken.  
1412 Calcareous tufa quarrying, dimension.  
5028 Calcimines—merchant wholesalers.  
5139 Calcimines—wholesale trade—agents  
and brokers.  
5112 Calcimines—wholesale trade—manufac-  
turers' sales branches and offices  
(with or without stock).  
1499 Calcite mining.  
7699 Camera repair shops.  
5996 Camera shops—retail trade.  
5099 Cameras, equipment, and supplies—  
merchant wholesalers.  
5139 Cameras, equipment, and supplies—  
wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
5119 Cameras, equipment, and supplies—  
wholesale trade—manufacturers'  
sales branches and offices (with or  
without stock).  
5952 Camping equipment—retail trade.  
7032 Camps, sporting and recreational.  
7031 Camps, tourist and cabin.  
4464 Canal operation.  
4441 Canal transportation.  
5045 Candy—merchant wholesalers.  
5441 Candy stores—retail trade.  
5133 Candy—wholesale trade—agents and  
brokers.  
5114 Candy—wholesale trade—manufactur-  
ers' sales branches and offices (with  
or without stock).
- 5043 Canned goods: fruits, vegetables, fish,  
sea foods, meats, milk (condensed,  
evaporated, and powdered)—mer-  
chant wholesalers.  
5133 Canned goods: fruits, vegetables, fish,  
sea foods, meats, milk (condensed,  
evaporated, and powdered)—whole-  
sale trade—agents and brokers.  
5114 Canned goods: fruits, vegetables, fish,  
sea foods, meats, and milk (condensed,  
evaporated, and powdered)—whole-  
sale trade—manufacturers' sales  
branches and offices (with or without  
stock).  
4452 Car lighters (ferries).  
5092 Cardboard and products—merchant  
wholesalers.  
5139 Cardboard and products—wholesale  
trade—agents and brokers.  
5119 Cardboard and products—wholesale  
trade—manufacturers' sales branches  
and offices (with or without stock).  
4513 Cargo carriers, air: uncertificated, com-  
mon.  
4469 Cargo salvaging, from distressed vessels.  
7999 Carnival operation.  
1094 Carnotite mining.  
1751 Carpentry work—contractors.  
7699 Carpentry work done in repair shops.  
7222 Carpet cleaning and repairing plants.  
5723 Carpet stores—retail trade.  
5097 Carpets—merchant wholesalers.  
5139 Carpets—wholesale trade—agents and  
brokers.  
5119 Carpets—wholesale trade—manufac-  
turers' sales branches and offices  
(with or without stock).  
1314 Casing-head butane and propane produc-  
tion.  
1314 Casing-head gasoline production.  
5091 Cast iron pipe—merchant wholesalers.  
7821 Casting bureaus, motion picture.  
5091 Castings (rough), iron and steel—mer-  
chant wholesalers.  
5137 Castings (rough), iron and steel—  
wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
5117 Castings (rough), iron and steel—  
wholesale trade—manufacturers'  
sales branches and offices (with or  
without stock).  
6343 Casualty insurance companies, mutual.  
6342 Casualty insurance companies, stock.  
7699 Catch basin cleaning.  
5812 Caterers.  
1499 Catlinite mining.  
0729 Cattle feed lot operation.  
0115 Cattle feeding farms.  
0115 Cattle raising farms.  
5141 Cattle—wholesale trade—assemblers  
of farm products.  
5027 Caustic soda—merchant wholesalers.  
5139 Caustic soda—wholesale trade—agents  
and brokers.  
5112 Caustic soda—wholesale trade—manu-  
facturers' sales branches and offices  
(with or without stock).  
7999 Cave operation.  
1761 Ceilings, metal: erection and repair—  
contractors.  
1479 Celestite mining.  
1741 Cement block laying contractors.  
5212 Cement dealers—retail trade.  
5084 Cement making machinery—merchant  
wholesalers.  
5136 Cement making machinery—wholesale  
trade—agents and brokers.  
5118 Cement making machinery—wholesale  
trade—manufacturers' sales branches  
and offices (with or without stock).  
5098 Cement—merchant wholesalers.  
1611 Cement paving: highway, street, side-  
walk—general contractors.  
5098 Cement, ready mixed.  
1422 Cement rock quarrying, crushed and  
broken.  
5138 Cement—wholesale trade—agents  
and brokers.

- 5119 Cement—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1771 Cement work, other than paving—contractors.
- 1339 Cementing oil well casings, contract services.
- 0731 Cemetery upkeep, independent.
- 1511 Central station (light and power plant) construction—general contractors.
- 1099 Cerium ore mining.
- 1032 Cerrusite mining.
- 7371 Certified public accountants.
- 7699 Cesspool cleaning.
- \*\*\*\* Chain store warehouses—code in retail trade according to commodity handled.
- 1021 Chalcocite mining.
- 1021 Chalcopyrite mining.
- 1422 Chalk mining.
- 8611 Chambers of commerce.
- 1621 Channel construction—general contractors.
- 1621 Channel cut-off construction—general contractors.
- 7349 Charing services, on a contract basis.
- 8671 Charitable homes, other than hospitals and convalescent homes.
- 8671 Charitable organizations.
- 6732 Charitable trusts, management of.
- 4521 Charter flying.
- 4399 Chartered busses.
- 4789 Chartering of boats.
- 7361 Chauffeur registries.
- 6053 Check cashing agencies.
- 7299 Check room concessions or service.
- 5052 Cheese—merchant wholesalers.
- 5452 Cheese, milk, and related products—daily delivery to the home.
- 5134 Cheese—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5141 Cheese—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.
- 5114 Cheese—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 7399 Chemical laboratories (not manufacturing).
- 5027 Chemicals, industrial and heavy—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Chemicals, industrial and heavy—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5112 Chemicals, industrial and heavy—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5045 Chewing gum—merchant wholesalers.
- 5133 Chewing gum—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5114 Chewing gum—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5094 Chewing tobacco—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Chewing tobacco—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5115 Chewing tobacco—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 0115 Chicken farms.
- 5664 Children's and juveniles' shoe stores—retail trade.
- 5664 Children's shoe stores—retail trade.
- 5641 Children's wear stores—retail trade.
- 7349 Chimney cleaning service.
- 1455 China clay mining.
- 7699 China firing and decorating to individual order.
- 5097 China—merchant wholesalers.
- 5715 China stores—retail trade.
- 5139 China—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 China—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 8099 Chiropractists.
- 8041 Chiropractors, offices of.
- 5049 Chocolate—merchant wholesalers.
- 5133 Chocolate—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5114 Chocolate—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1069 Chromite mining.
- 1069 Chromium ore mining.
- 8661 Churches.
- 5993 Cigar stores and stands—retail trade.
- 5094 Cigarettes—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Cigarettes—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5115 Cigarettes—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5094 Cigars—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Cigars—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5115 Cigars—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1092 Cinnabar mining.
- 8231 Circulating libraries.
- 7999 Circus companies.
- 8641 Citizens' unions.
- 0112 Citrus fruit farms.
- 6055 City clearing house associations.
- 8641 Civic associations.
- 8299 Civil service schools.
- \*\*\*\* Class I railroads—supplementary code for Industry 4011.
- \*\*\*\* Class I switching and terminal companies—supplementary code for Industry 4013.
- \*\*\*\* Class II and Class III railroads—supplementary code for Industry 4011.
- \*\*\*\* Class II and Class III switching and terminal companies—supplementary code for Industry 4013.
- 1459 Clays (common) quarrying—not in conjunction with manufacture of structural clay products.
- 7221 Cleaning and dyeing plants, except rug cleaning.
- 7222 Cleaning and repairing plants, rug and carpet.
- 4742 Cleaning of railroad cars.
- 1339 Cleaning oil wells, contract services.
- 5046 Cleaning or shucking fish, crustacea, and mollusks—merchant wholesalers.
- 6055 Clearing house associations, city.
- 6055 Clearing house associations, regional.
- 6281 Clearing houses, commodity exchange.
- 6281 Clearing houses, security exchange.
- 8061 Clinics, operated by hospitals.
- 8099 Clinics, operated separately from hospitals.
- 7631 Clock repair shops.
- 5971 Clocks, custom made.
- 5099 Clocks—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Clocks—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Clocks—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 7399 Cloth cutting, bolting, or winding (for textile distributors).
- 7271 Clothing alteration, pressing, and repair shops.
- 5036 Clothing and furnishings, general line—merchant wholesalers.
- 5132 Clothing and furnishings, general line—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5037 Clothing and furnishings, men's and boys'—merchant wholesalers.
- 5132 Clothing and furnishings, men's and boys'—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5113 Clothing and furnishings, men's, and boys'—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5038 Clothing and furnishings, women's and children's—merchant wholesalers.
- 5132 Clothing and furnishings, women's and children's—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.



- 5113 Clothing and furnishings, women's and children's—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5621 Clothing, ready-to-wear: women's—retail trade.
- 7299 Clothing rental.
- 5612 Clothing stores, men's and boys'—retail trade.
- 5933 Clothing stores, secondhand—retail trade.
- 5982 Coal and wood dealers—retail trade.
- 5091 Coal, anthracite and bituminous—merchant wholesalers.
- 5137 Coal, anthracite and bituminous—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5117 Coal, anthracite and bituminous—wholesale trade—mining companies' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5027 Coal tar products (primary and intermediate)—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Coal tar products—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5112 Coal tar products—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 4422 Coastwise transportation.
- 7213 Coat and apron supply service.
- 5038 Coats, women's and children's—merchant wholesalers.
- 5132 Coats, women's and children's—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5113 Coats, women's and children's—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1099 Cobalt ore mining.
- 5044 Coffee, green or roasted—merchant wholesalers.
- 5133 Coffee, green or roasted—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5114 Coffee, green or roasted—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5499 Coffee stores—retail.
- 1621 Cofferdam construction—general contractors.
- 7399 Coin operated machine rental service, other than merchandise vending machines and phonographs.
- 5091 Coke—merchant wholesalers.
- 5137 Coke—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5117 Coke—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 4233 Cold storage locker rental.
- 4232 Cold storage warehousing, except food lockers.
- 1474 Colemanite mining.
- 7221 Collecting and distributing agencies, owned and operated by cleaning and dyeing plants.
- 7321 Collection agencies (accounts), except for real estate.
- 8221 Colleges.
- 5028 Colors and pigments—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Colors and pigments—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5112 Colors and pigments—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1069 Columbite mining.
- 1069 Columbite ore mining.
- 6611 Combinations of real estate, insurance, loans, law offices.
- 7299 Comfort station operation.
- 6512 Commercial and industrial buildings, operators of.
- 8242 Commercial art schools.
- 6023 Commercial banks, state, insured, not members of Federal Reserve System.
- 6022 Commercial banks, state, members of Federal Reserve System.
- 6024 Commercial banks, state, noninsured.
- 1511 Commercial building construction—general contractors.
- 7361 Commercial employment agencies.
- 6153 Commercial paper and accounts receivable, purchasers of.
- 7232 Commercial photography.
- 8242 Commercial schools (not of college grade).
- 5092 Commercial stationers (not printers)—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Commercial stationers (not printers)—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Commercial stationers (not printers)—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 6221 Commodity brokers.
- 6221 Commodity dealers.
- 6231 Commodity exchanges.
- 6793 Commodity trading companies.
- \*\*\*\* Common carrier operations—supplementary type of operation code for water transportation—code according to whether the transportation is on the open seas (ocean borne or coastwise and intercoastal) or on inland waterways (Great Lakes or rivers and canals).
- 4899 Communication services (other than telephone, telegraph, radio broadcasting, and television).
- 8641 Community membership clubs, other than amusement and recreation clubs.
- 6725 Companies issuing face amount installment certificates.
- 7921 Concert management service.
- 7921 Concert organizations.
- 1771 Concrete construction, other than paving, foundation, and excavation construction—contractors.
- 1611 Concrete construction (roads, sidewalks, street paving)—general contractors.
- 5098 Concrete products—merchant wholesalers.
- 5138 Concrete products—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Concrete products—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1791 Concrete reinforcement, placing of (contracting).
- 5091 Concrete reinforcing bars, all types—merchant wholesalers.
- 5137 Concrete reinforcing bars, all types—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5117 Concrete reinforcing bars, all types—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1315 Condensate production, cycle.
- 5045 Confectionery—merchant wholesalers.
- 5441 Confectionery stores—retail.
- 5133 Confectionery—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5114 Confectionery—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1429 Conglomerate quarrying, crushed and broken stone.
- 7399 Construction equipment, rental of.
- 1621 Construction, heavy (except highway and street construction)—general contractors.
- 5084 Construction machinery and equipment—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Construction machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Construction machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5063 Construction materials, electrical: interior and exterior—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Construction materials, electrical: interior and exterior—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.

- 5116 Construction materials, electrical: interior and exterior—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- \*\*\*\* Contract carrier operations—supplementary type of operation code for water transportation—code according to whether the transportation is on the open seas (ocean borne or coastwise and intercoastal) or on inland waterways (Great Lakes or rivers and canals).
- 7321 Consumer credit reporting bureaus.
- 8092 Convalescent homes.
- 5084 Conveyor systems—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Conveyor systems—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Conveyor systems—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5049 Cooking oils—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Cooking oils—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Cooking oils—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 4742 Cooling of railroad cars.
- 6313 Cooperative life insurance organizations.
- 5091 Copper ore—merchant wholesalers.
- 1021 Copper ore mining.
- 5137 Copper ore—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5117 Copper ore—wholesale trade—mining companies' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5091 Copper sheets, plates, bars, rods, etc.—merchant wholesalers.
- 5137 Copper sheets, plates, bars, rods, etc.—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5117 Copper sheets, plates, bars, rods, etc.—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 7699 Coppersmithing, repair work (other than construction).
- 1761 Coppersmithing, in connection with construction work—contractors.
- 6794 Copyright buying and licensing.
- 5084 Cordage—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Cordage—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Cordage—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5099 Cordwood—merchant wholesalers.
- 5096 Corn—merchant wholesalers.
- 0714 Corn shelling.
- 5135 Corn—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5141 Corn—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.
- 6056 Corporations for banking abroad.
- 7399 Correct time service.
- 8241 Correspondence schools, including branch offices and solicitors.
- 5632 Corset and lingerie stores—retail trade.
- 7271 Corset repair shops.
- 5038 Corsets—merchant wholesalers.
- 5132 Corsets—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5113 Corsets—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1469 Corundum mining.
- 5023 Cosmetics—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Cosmetics—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5112 Cosmetics—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5634 Costume jewelry stores—retail trade.
- 7299 Costume rental.
- 4221 Cotton compresses and warehouses.
- 0111 Cotton farms.
- 0712 Cotton ginning and compressing.
- 7399 Cotton inspection service (not connected with transportation).
- 5033 Cotton piece goods—merchant wholesalers.
- 5132 Cotton piece goods—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5113 Cotton piece goods—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5096 Cotton, raw—merchant wholesalers.
- 5135 Cotton, raw—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5141 Cotton, raw—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.
- 5099 Cotton yarns—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Cotton yarns—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Cotton yarns—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 8111 Counselors at law.
- 7991 Country clubs, membership.
- 5393 Country general stores—retail.
- 7331 Court reporting service.
- 7699 Covering textile rolls.
- 0111 Cowpea farms.
- 0112 Cranberry bogs.
- 4783 Crating goods for shipping.
- 5452 Cream and milk, daily delivery to the home.
- 5083 Cream separators—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Cream separators—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Cream separators—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5141 Cream stations—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.
- 6351 Credit and other financial responsibility insurance companies.
- 7321 Credit bureaus and agencies.
- 6142 Credit unions, Federal.
- 6143 Credit unions, State.
- 7263 Crematories.
- 5097 Crockery—merchant wholesalers.
- 5715 Crockery stores—retail trade.
- 5139 Crockery—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Crockery—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 0719 Crop dusting, contract.
- 0116 Crop farms, general.
- 5099 Crude oil—merchant wholesalers.
- 1312 Crude oil production.
- 4612 Crude petroleum pipe lines.
- 1312 Crude petroleum production.
- 1611 Culvert construction—general contractors.
- 1021 Cuprite mining.
- 8092 Curative baths or spas, operated separately from hospitals.
- 6052 Currency exchanges.
- 5714 Curtain stores—retail trade.
- 5097 Curtains—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Curtains—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Curtains—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5671 Custom tailors (carrying stock of material)—retail trade.
- 5099 Cut flowers and plants—merchant wholesalers.
- 5073 Cutlery—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Cutlery—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Cutlery—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1459 Cyanite mining.
- 1315 Cycle condensate production.
- 1315 Cycle gasoline production.
- 7699 Cylinder grinding, other than automotive repair.



## D

- 5054 Dairy and poultry products combined—merchant wholesalers.
- 5083 Dairy farm machinery and equipment—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Dairy farm machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Dairy farm machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 0115 Dairy farms.
- 5052 Dairy products—merchant wholesalers.
- 5451 Dairy products stores—retail trade.
- 5134 Dairy products—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5141 Dairy products—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.
- 5114 Dairy products—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1621 Dam construction—general contractors.
- 1799 Dampproofing buildings—contractors.
- 7911 Dance hall operation.
- 7911 Dance studios and schools, except for children and professionals.
- 8299 Dancing schools, children's and professional.
- 8211 Day schools.
- 6221 Dealers, commodity contract.
- 6211 Dealers, mineral royalties or leases.
- 6211 Dealers, security.
- 7699 Decorating china to individual order.
- 1721 Decorating of buildings—contractors.
- 5492 Delicatessen stores.
- 8621 Dental associations.
- 5086 Dental equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Dental equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Dental equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 8072 Dental laboratories.
- 8021 Dental surgeons, offices of.
- 8021 Dentists, offices of.
- 8072 Dentures made in dental laboratories to order for the dental profession.
- 1795 Demolition of buildings or other structures—contractors.
- 7399 Demonstration service (separate from sale).
- 8212 Denominational schools.
- 5311 Department stores—retail.
- 6352 Deposit or share insurance companies.
- 7399 Designing and consulting, fashion.
- 1511 Designing and erection of buildings (combined)—general contractors.
- 7399 Designing service (clothing, shoes, tools, etc.).
- 7399 Detective agencies.
- 6551 Developers and subdividers of real property.
- 7399 Developing and printing of film, except motion pictures.
- 1426 Diabase quarrying, crushed and broken.
- 1416 Diabase quarrying, dimension.
- 1469 Diamond mining, industrial.
- 7214 Diaper service.
- 1453 Diaspore mining.
- 1499 Diatomaceous earth mining.
- 1499 Diatomite mining.
- 8299 Diction schools.
- 8099 Dieticians.
- 1621 Dike construction—general contractors.
- 5812 Diners (lunch stands).
- 4021 Dining car services, not performed by line-haul railroad companies.
- 1423 Diorite quarrying, crushed and broken.
- 1413 Diorite quarrying, dimension.
- 6153 Direct working capital financing.
- 1621 Discharging station construction, mine—general contractors.
- 7342 Disinfecting services.
- 1799 Dismantling of machinery and other industrial equipment—contractors.
- 1795 Dismantling steel oil tanks—contractors.
- 8061 Dispensaries, operated by hospitals.
- 8099 Dispensaries, operated separately from hospitals.
- 0842 Distillation of gums (except pine gum), if carried on at the gum farm.
- 0843 Distillation of turpentine and rosin, if carried on at the gum farm.
- 4911 Distribution of electric light and power.
- 4925 Distribution of manufactured gas.
- 4926 Distribution of mixed gas.
- 4924 Distribution of natural gas.
- 6241 Distributors, security.
- 1621 Dock construction—general contractors.
- 4462 Docks, including buildings and facilities: operation and maintenance.
- 1422 Dolomite quarrying, crushed and broken.
- 1412 Dolomite quarrying, dimension.
- 1425 Dolomitic marble quarrying, crushed and broken.
- 1415 Dolomitic marble quarrying, dimension.
- 4712 Domestic forwarding.
- 8811 Domestic service (private households employing cooks, maids, chauffeurs, gardeners, odd job workers, etc.).
- 5091 Door frames, sheet metal—merchant wholesalers.
- 5117 Door frames, sheet metal—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1761 Downspout erection, metal—contractors.
- 5086 Drafting instruments—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Drafting instruments—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Drafting instruments—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 7399 Drafting service.
- 5969 Drainage and irrigation equipment—retail trade.
- 5084 Drainage equipment—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Drainage equipment—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Drainage equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1621 Drainage project construction—general contractors.
- 8299 Dramatic schools.
- 5097 Draperies—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Draperies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Draperies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5714 Drapery stores—retail trade.
- 4212 Drapery, local.
- 1621 Dredging—general contractors.
- 7299 Dress suit rental.
- 5038 Dresses, women's and misses'—merchant wholesalers.
- 5132 Dresses, women's and misses'—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5113 Dresses, women's and misses'—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 7271 Dressmakers' shops.
- 1331 Drilling oil and gas wells, contract services.
- 1781 Drilling water wells—contractors.
- 5813 Drinking places—retail trade.
- 1611 Driveway construction—general contractors.
- 7541 Driving instruction, automobile.
- 5023 Drug proprietaries and toiletries—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Drug proprietaries and toiletries—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5112 Drug proprietaries and toiletries—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).

- 5912 Drug stores with fountain.  
 5913 Drug stores without fountain.  
 5024 Druggists' sundries—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Druggists' sundries—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Druggists' sundries—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5022 Drugs, general line—merchant wholesalers.  
 5087 Dry cleaning plant equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Dry cleaning plant equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Dry cleaning plant equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5032 Dry goods, general line — merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Dry goods, general line — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5392 Dry goods stores—retail.  
 0115 Duck farms.  
 7032 Dude ranches.  
 1796 Dumbwaiter installation — contractors.  
 1459 Dumortierite mining.  
 7331 Duplicating services.  
 1796 Dust collecting machinery installation—contractors.  
 6514 Dwellings (4 or less housing units), operators of.  
 7221 Dyeing and cleaning plants, except rug cleaning.  
 5025 Dyestuffs—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Dyestuffs—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Dyestuffs—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- E**
- 7821 Editing of motion picture film.  
 8921 Educational and scientific research agencies, nonprofit.  
 6732 Educational trusts (management of).  
 7399 Efficiency experts.  
 5491 Egg and poultry dealers—retail trade.  
 0115 Egg farms.  
 5053 Eggs—merchant wholesalers.  
 5141 Eggs—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 7621 Electric appliance repair.  
 5064 Electric appliances, household—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Electric appliances, household—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5116 Electric appliances, household—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5064 Electric irons—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Electric irons — wholesale trade — agents and brokers.  
 5116 Electric irons—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 4931 Electric light and gas utilities combined.  
 4911 Electric light and power generation, transmission, or distribution.  
 7399 Electric meters, rental.  
 7694 Electric motor repair shops.  
 5063 Electric power equipment, except automotive—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Electric power equipment, except automotive—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5116 Electric power equipment, except automotive—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 4012 Electric railroads.  
 5064 Electric washing machines—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Electric washing machines—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5116 Electric washing machines—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5063 Electrical construction materials—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Electrical construction materials—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5116 Electrical construction materials—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5063 Electrical generators—merchant wholesalers.  
 5116—Electrical generators—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5722 Electrical household appliance stores—retail trade.  
 7399 Electrical laboratories (not manufacturing).  
 5062 Electrical merchandise, general line—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Electrical merchandise, general line—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5116 Electrical merchandise, general line—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7621 Electrical repair shops.  
 7532 Electrical service, automobile (battery and ignition repair).  
 5241 Electrical supply stores—retail.  
 1731 Electrical work contractors.  
 8211 Elementary schools.  
 4111 Elevated railways, not operating bus lines.  
 1791 Elevator fronts, metal: installation—contractors.  
 1796 Elevator installation contractors.  
 4221 Elevators, grain (storage only).  
 5141 Elevators, grain—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 1469 Emery mining.  
 8631 Employees' associations, for the advancement of labor interests.  
 7361 Employment agencies, private: except theatrical and motion picture.  
 7921 Employment agencies, theatrical, motion picture, and television.  
 5028 Enamels—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Enamels—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Enamels—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5715 Enamelware stores—retail trade.  
 7699 Engine repair, except automotive.  
 8621 Engineering associations.  
 7399 Engineering laboratories (not manufacturing).  
 8911 Engineering, marine: consulting, designing.  
 8911 Engineers, consulting: civil, electrical, mechanical, marine, etc. (except engineering firms engaged in the sale of equipment or in contract construction).  
 7399 Engrossing of diplomas, resolutions, etc.  
 7951 Entertainment service (providing entertainers for restaurants, night clubs, radio and television programs, etc.)  
 1794 Excavation work—contractors.  
 6281 Exchange clearing houses, commodity.  
 6281 Exchange clearing houses, security.  
 6231 Exchanges, commodity.  
 6053 Exchanges, currency.  
 6231 Exchanges, security.  
 7299 Escort service.  
 7361 Executive placing services.  
 7999 Exhibition operation.  
 5026 Explosives (all kinds, except ammunition and fireworks)—merchant wholesalers.



- 5139 Explosives (all kinds, except ammunition and fireworks) — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Explosives (all kinds, except ammunition and fireworks) — wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 6159 Export-import banks.  
 7999 Exposition operation.  
 7342 Exterminating services.

## F

- 6725 Face-amount certificate companies.  
 7712 Facsimile broadcasting.  
 6153 Factors of commercial paper, and purchasers of accounts receivable and commercial paper.  
 7999 Fairs (agricultural, county, state, national, and international), operation of.  
 5651 Family clothing stores—retail trade.  
 5969 Farm and garden supply stores—retail trade.  
 1511 Farm buildings, construction—general contractors.  
 5252 Farm equipment dealers—retail trade.  
 8699 Farm granges.  
 0121 Farm homes.  
 5083 Farm machinery and equipment—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Farm machinery and equipment — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Farm machinery and equipment — wholesale trade — manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 0719—Farm management, contract.  
 6131 Farm mortgage companies.  
 4221 Farm product warehousing and storage, other than cold storage.  
 5141 Farm products—goods for immediate consumption—wholesale trade — assemblers.  
 5099 Farm supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Farm supplies — wholesale trade — agents and brokers.  
 5141 Farm supplies—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 5119 Farm supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock)  
 0116 Farming, general.  
 0121 Farms, institutional.  
 0121 Farms, non-commercial.  
 0121 Farms, part time.  
 0121 Farms, self-sufficiency.  
 7399 Fashion designing and consulting service.  
 6142 Federal Credit Unions.  
 6011 Federal Reserve Banks.  
 6011 Federal Reserve Branches.  
 6122 Federal Savings and Loan Associations.  
 0111 Feed grain farms.  
 5962 Feed, hay, and grain stores — retail trade.  
 5099 Feed—merchant wholesalers.  
 5141 Feed mixes—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 5139 Feed — wholesale trade — agents and brokers.  
 5141 Feed — wholesale trade — assemblers of farm products.  
 5119 Feed — wholesale trade — manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1456 Feldspar mining.  
 1611 Fence construction — general contractors.  
 5091 Fence, wire—merchant wholesalers.  
 5117 Fence, wire—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5212 Fencing dealers—retail.  
 5137 Fencing, wire—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Fencing, wire—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1064 Ferberite mining.  
 4452 Ferries operating across rivers or within harbors.  
 4441 Ferries operating on bays.  
 4431 Ferries operating on the Great Lakes.  
 4013 Ferries, railroad, operated by switching or terminal companies.  
 5099 Fertilizer and fertilizer materials—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Fertilizer and fertilizer materials — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Fertilizer and fertilizer materials — wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 5119 Fertilizer and fertilizer materials — wholesale trade — manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5969 Fertilizer—retail trade.  
 6351 Fidelity insurance companies.  
 0111 Field crop farms.  
 5082 Filling station equipment — merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Filling station equipment — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Filling station equipment — wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5541 Filling stations, gasoline.  
 5541 Filling stations (gasoline) with repair shops or subsidiary lines of merchandise—retail trade.  
 7312 Film delivery, motion picture.  
 7399 Film developing and print processing of films, except standard motion picture films.  
 7399 Film developing and printing, except motion picture.  
 7812 Film exchanges, motion picture.  
 7821 Film processing, motion picture.  
 7812 Film purchasing agencies, motion picture.  
 6145 Finance companies, personal (small loan, licensed).  
 6351 Financial responsibility insurance companies.  
 0912 Finfish, catching.  
 7399 Fingerprint service.  
 8211 Finishing schools.  
 6333 Fire and marine insurance companies, mutual.  
 6332 Fire and marine insurance companies, stock.  
 1453 Fire clay mining.  
 1792 Fire escape installation—contractors.  
 0851 Fire fighting, contract.  
 0851 Fire prevention, contract.  
 5952 Firearms and ammunition—retail trade.  
 1752 Fireproof flooring construction—contractors.  
 1799 Fireproofing buildings—contractors.  
 5099 Fireworks—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Fireworks—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Fireworks—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7699 Firing china to individual order.  
 5046 Fish and sea foods, not canned—merchant wholesalers.  
 5043 Fish, canned—merchant wholesalers.  
 5133 Fish, canned—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5114 Fish, canned—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5046 Fish, cured and processed—merchant wholesalers.  
 5133 Fish, cured and processed—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 0989 Fish, filleting: contract.  
 5046 Fish, fresh—merchant wholesalers.  
 5133 Fish, fresh—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5046 Fish, frozen—merchant wholesalers.

- 5133 Fish, frozen—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 0989 Fish hatcheries.  
 5423 Fish markets—retail trade.  
 5133 Fish, not canned—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Fish, not canned—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 0912 Fisheries, finfish.  
 0913 Fisheries, shellfish.  
 5952 Fishermen's and hunters' equipment—retail trade.  
 0989 Fishery services.  
 7032 Fishing and hunting camps.  
 0989 Fishing preserves.  
 5076 Fittings, valves, and plumbers' brass goods—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Fittings, valves, and plumbers' brass goods—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Fittings, valves, and plumbers' brass goods—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5331 Five and ten cent stores.  
 5331 "Five cents to a dollar" stores.  
 5719 Flag shops—retail trade.  
 1621 Flood control projects, construction—general contractors.  
 5713 Floor covering stores—retail trade.  
 5097 Floor coverings—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Floor coverings—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Floor coverings—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1752 Floor laying, scraping, finishing, and refinishing—contractors.  
 7699 Floor sanding and waxing machine rental.  
 6221 Floor traders, commodity contract.  
 6211 Floor traders, security.  
 7349 Floor waxing service.  
 1752 Flooring contractors.  
 5992 Florists—retail trade.  
 6241 Flotation companies, security.  
 5049 Flour—merchant wholesalers.  
 0713 Flour mills, custom.  
 5133 Flour—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5114 Flour—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5099 Flowers and nursery stock—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Flowers and nursery stock—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Flowers and nursery stock—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 5099 Flowers and plants, cut—merchant wholesalers.  
 0114 Flowers, growing of.  
 1473 Fluorite mining.  
 1473 Fluorspar mining.  
 4521 Flying, except common carriers.  
 4582 Flying fields, except those maintained by aviation clubs.  
 7949 Flying fields, maintained by aviation clubs.  
 8242 Flying instruction.  
 7399 Folding service: textiles, shirts, etc.  
 4233 Food lockers, rental.  
 5084 Food product manufacturing machinery—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Food product manufacturing machinery—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Food product manufacturing machinery—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7399 Food research service.  
 7941 Football clubs.  
 5039 Footwear, all kinds—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Footwear, all kinds—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5113 Footwear, all kinds—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 6052 Foreign banks, agencies of (not in general accepting U. S. deposits).  
 6053 Foreign currency exchanges (purchasing and selling).  
 4713 Foreign forwarding.  
 4721 Foreign transportation concerns.  
 0821 Forest nurseries.  
 6515 Forest properties, lessors of.  
 0851 Forestry services.  
 5091 Forgings, ferrous—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Forgings, ferrous—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Forgings, ferrous—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7999 Fortune tellers.  
 4712 Forwarding, domestic.  
 4713 Forwarding, foreign.  
 1621 Foundation construction, heavy—general contractors.  
 1794 Foundation work (including incidental concrete work)—contractors.  
 5045 Fountain fruits and syrups—merchant wholesalers.  
 7699 Fountain pen repair shops.  
 5719 Framing pictures and mirrors.  
 5812 Frankfurter (hot dog) stands.  
 6323 Fraternal accident and health insurance organizations.  
 8641 Fraternal associations, other than insurance offices.  
 6313 Fraternal life insurance organizations.  
 8641 Fraternities.  
 7041 Fraternity residential houses.  
 4281 Freight trucking terminals.  
 1743 Fresco work contractors.  
 0919 Frog farms.  
 5812 Frozen custard stands.  
 5451 Fruit and vegetable stands—retail trade.  
 0112 Fruit farms.  
 0719 Fruit packing, contract.  
 5451 Fruit stores—retail.  
 5055 Fruits and vegetables, fresh—merchant wholesalers.  
 5134 Fruits and vegetables, fresh—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Fruits and vegetables, fresh—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 5043 Fruits, canned—merchant wholesalers.  
 5133 Fruits, canned—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5114 Fruits, canned—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5045 Fruits, fountain—merchant wholesalers.  
 5982 Fuel dealers, bottled gas.  
 5982 Fuel dealers, coal.  
 5982 Fuel dealers, wood.  
 1711 Fuel oil burner installation and servicing contractors.  
 5983 Fuel oil dealers—retail trade.  
 5099 Fuel oil—merchant wholesalers, except petroleum bulk stations.  
 5139 Fuel oil—wholesale trade—agents and brokers—except petroleum bulk stations.  
 5119 Fuel oil—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock)—except petroleum bulk stations.  
 1454 Fuller's earth mining.  
 7342 Fumigating service.  
 7262 Funeral directors.  
 5681 Fur apparel made to custom order.  
 0115 Fur farms.  
 7272 Fur garments: cleaning, repairing, and storage.  
 5681 Fur shops—retail trade.  
 4251 Fur storage, for the trade.  
 7699 Furnace cleaning service.  
 5075 Furnaces, except electric—merchant wholesalers.



- 5139 Furnaces, except electric — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Furnaces, except electric — wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5613 Furnishing stores, men's and boys'—retail trade.  
 5037 Furnishings, except shoes: men's and boys'—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Furnishings, men's and boys'—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Furnishings, men's and boys'—wholesale trade — manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5932 Furniture and home furnishings (antique), and objects of art — retail trade.  
 5999 Furniture, custom made.  
 5097 Furniture, household and office, merchant wholesalers.  
 5712 Furniture, household, in combination with furnishings and appliances—retail trade.  
 4212 Furniture moving, local.  
 7399 Furniture rental.  
 7641 Furniture repairing, cleaning, redecorating, and remodeling shops.  
 7641 Furniture restoration, antique.  
 4241 Furniture storage.  
 5712 Furniture stores, other than office furniture—retail trade.  
 5934 Furniture stores, secondhand—retail trade.  
 5139 Furniture — wholesale trade — agents and brokers.  
 5119 Furniture—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7021 Furnished rooms, rental of.  
 5681 Furriers—retail trade.  
 5096 Furs, raw—merchant wholesalers.  
 5135 Furs, raw—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Furs, raw — wholesale trade — assemblers of farm products.  
 5241 Fuse boxes and similar electrical supplies—retail trade.  
 6221 Futures, commodity brokers and dealers.

## G

- 1426 Gabbro quarrying, crushed and broken.  
 1413 Gabbro quarrying, dimension.  
 1032 Galena mining.  
 7999 Gambling establishments.  
 7999 Gambling machines, operation of.  
 7999 Game parlors.  
 0741 Game propagation.  
 5099 Games and toys—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Games and toys—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Games and toys—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1427 Ganister quarrying, crushed and broken.  
 5082 Garage equipment—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Garage equipment—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Garage equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7522 Garages, automobile: live storage.  
 7538 Garages (general automobile repair).  
 4953 Garbage, destroying or processing.  
 5969 Garden and farm supply stores—retail trade.  
 5083 Garden machinery and equipment—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Garden machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Garden machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7271 Garment alteration, pressing, and repair shops.  
 1469 Garnet mining.  
 4931 Gas and electric light utilities combined.  
 5722 Gas household appliance stores—retail trade.  
 1621 Gas main construction—general contractors.  
 4925 Gas, manufactured, production and distribution.  
 4926 Gas, mixed, distribution.  
 1511 Gas (natural) compressing station construction—general contractors.  
 4924 Gas, natural, distribution.  
 1313 Gas (natural) production at wells.  
 4922 Gas, natural, transmission.  
 4923 Gas, natural, transmission and distribution.  
 1331 Gas well drilling contract services.  
 1332 Gas well rig building contract services.  
 5099 Gasoline except petroleum bulk stations—merchant wholesalers.  
 5541 Gasoline filling stations.  
 5082 Gasoline filling station equipment—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Gasoline filling station equipment—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Gasoline filling station equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1314 Gasoline (natural) production (casing-head gasoline).  
 1315 Gasoline production, cycle.  
 5139 Gasoline—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Gasoline—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock)—except petroleum bulk stations.  
 5027 Gasses, compressed and liquefied—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Gasses, compressed and liquefied—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Gasses, compressed and liquefied—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 0842 Gathering of gums (except pine gum) or barks.  
 0115 Geese farms.  
 1499 Gem stones mining.  
 7399 Genealogical investigation service.  
 6159 General and industrial loan institutions.  
 5099 General merchandise—merchant wholesalers.  
 5392 General merchandise stores—retail trade.  
 5139 General merchandise — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5393 General stores—retail trade.  
 4291 General warehousing and storage.  
 4911 Generation of electric light and power.  
 5063 Generators, electrical—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Generators, electrical—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5116 Generators, electrical—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5997 Gift shops—retail trade.  
 1494 Gilsonite mining.  
 0712 Ginning and compressing, cotton.  
 0861 Ginseng, gathering of.  
 8641 Girl Scout organizations.  
 5098 Glass, flat—merchant wholesalers.  
 5138 Glass, flat—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Glass, flat—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1793 Glass, installation of—contractors.  
 5024 Glass, medical—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Glass, medical—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Glass, medical—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7536 Glass replacement and repair, automobile.

- 5231 Glass stores—retail trade.  
 1793 Glass work—contractors.  
 5932 Glassware, antique.  
 5097 Glassware—merchant wholesalers.  
 5715 Glassware stores—retail trade.  
 5139 Glassware—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Glassware—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1474 Glauber's salt (natural) mining.  
 1793 Glazing work—contractors.  
 5634 Glove stores—retail trade.  
 1423 Gneiss quarrying, crushed and broken.  
 1413 Gneiss quarrying, dimension.  
 5141 Goats—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 1042 Gold lode mining.  
 1043 Gold placer mining.  
 7991 Gold clubs, membership.  
 1611 Golf course construction—general contractors.  
 7942 Golf courses, public: operation of.  
 5952 Golf goods and equipment—retail trade.  
 1611 Grade separation involving highways, construction—general contractors.  
 1611 Grading—general contractors.  
 1494 Grahamite mining.  
 0719 Grain cleaning, contract.  
 4221 Grain elevators (storage only).  
 0111 Grain farms.  
 5962 Grain, hay, and feed stores—retail trade.  
 5096 Grain—merchant wholesalers.  
 5049 Grain mill products—merchant wholesalers.  
 5133 Grain mill products—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5114 Grain mill products—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5135 Grain—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5098 Granite (building stone)—merchant wholesalers.  
 1423 Granite quarrying, crushed and broken.  
 1413 Granite quarrying, dimension.  
 1424 Granules (slate) quarrying.  
 0112 Grape farms.  
 5141 Grain—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 1499 Graphite mining.  
 5098 Gravel and sand—merchant wholesalers.  
 5138 Gravel and sand—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 1441 Gravel mining.  
 5099 Greases, animal and vegetable—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Greases, animal and vegetable—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Greases, animal and vegetable—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 5119 Greases, animal and vegetable—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 4431 Great Lakes transportation.  
 0114 Greenhouses.  
 1499 Greensand mining.  
 1419 Greenstone (except trap rock and diorite) quarrying, dimension.  
 5997 Greeting card shops—retail trade.  
 8999 Greeting cards, hand painting of.  
 5812 Grills—retail trade.  
 1462 Grindstone quarrying.  
 0713 Grist mills, custom.  
 5042 Groceries, general line—merchant wholesalers.  
 5413 Grocery stores, with fresh meat—retail trade.  
 5412 Grocery stores, without fresh meat—retail trade.  
 8099 Group health associations, providing medical and health services (not health insurance).  
 1479 Guano mining.  
 1611 Guard rail construction—general contractors.  
 7999 Guides, hunting.  
 7999 Guides, tourist.  
 0842 Gums (except pine gum), gathering of.  
 5999 Gun parts made to individual order.  
 1771 Gunite contractors.  
 7695 Gunsmith shops.  
 1761 Gutter erection, metal—contractors.  
 5952 Gymnasium and playground equipment—retail trade.  
 7949 Gymnasiums, operation of.  
 8011 Gynecologists.  
 1492 Gypsum mining.

## H

- 5613 Haberdashery stores—retail trade.  
 5034 Hair accessories—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Hair accessories—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Hair accessories—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7242 Hairdressers.  
 7212 Hand laundries.  
 5634 Handbag stores—retail trade.  
 7319 Handbill distribution service.  
 7399 Handwriting analysis.  
 4582 Hangar operation.  
 1621 Harbor construction—general contractors.  
 5073 Hardware, builders'—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Hardware, builders'—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Hardware, builders'—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5072 Hardware, general line—merchant wholesalers.  
 5073 Hardware, heavy—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Hardware, heavy—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Hardware, heavy—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5073 Hardware, shelf or light—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Hardware, shelf or light—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Hardware, shelf or light—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5073 Hardware, specialty line—merchant wholesalers.  
 5251 Hardware stores—retail trade.  
 1752 Hardwood flooring—contractors.  
 5969 Harness equipment—retail trade.  
 5969 Harness made to individual order.  
 5099 Harness—merchant wholesalers.  
 7693 Harness repair shops.  
 5139 Harness—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Harness—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 0719 Harvesting, contract.  
 5083 Harvesting machinery and equipment—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Harvesting machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Harvesting machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5037 Hat and cap materials, men's and boys'—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Hat and cap materials—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Hat and cap materials—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7251 Hat cleaning and blocking shops.



- 5613 Hat stores, men's and boys'—retail trade.  
 0989 Hatcheries, fish.  
 0723 Hatcheries, poultry.  
 5037 Hats and caps, men's and boys'—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Hats and caps—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Hats and caps—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 0714 Hay baling.  
 0111 Hay farms.  
 5962 Hay, grain, and feed stores—retail trade.  
 5099 Hay—merchant wholesalers.  
 5141 Hay—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 6323 Health and accident insurance companies, mutual.  
 6322 Health and accident insurance companies, stock.  
 5499 Health food stores—retail trade.  
 5074 Heating and plumbing equipment and supplies, general line—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Heating and plumbing equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Heating and plumbing equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5221 Heating and plumbing equipment dealers—retail trade.  
 5075 Heating equipment and supplies, including stoves and ranges—merchant wholesalers.  
 1711 Heating equipment installation contractors.  
 4742 Heating of railroad cars.  
 4961 Heating systems, steam.  
 1711 Heating, with or without sheet metal work—contractors.  
 1011 Hematite mining.  
 0111 Hemp farms.  
 7299 Hemstitching on a custom basis.  
 5096 Hides, raw—merchant wholesalers.  
 5135 Hides, raw—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Hides, raw—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 8211 High schools.  
 1611 Highway bridge construction—general contractors.  
 4784 Highway bridges, operation of.  
 1611 Highway construction (except elevated highways)—general contractors.  
 1621 Highway (elevated) construction—general contractors.  
 8699 Historical clubs.  
 5999 Hobby shops—retail trade.  
 0115 Hog farms.  
 5141 Hogs—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 6541 Holders of real property.  
 6711 Holding companies.  
 5932 Home furnishings and furniture (antique), and objects of art—retail trade.  
 5097 Home furnishings—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Home furnishings—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Home furnishings—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5141 Honey—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 7999 Horse shows.  
 0729 Horses, boarding or training.  
 5096 Horses—merchant wholesalers.  
 5135 Horses—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Horses—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 7611 Horseshoeing.  
 0731 Horticultural specialties.  
 0114 Horticultural specialties.  
 7271 Hosiery repair service.  
 5633 Hosiery stores—retail trade.  
 5035 Hosiery, women's—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Hosiery, women's—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Hosiery, women's—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 6324 Hospital and medical service plans.  
 5086 Hospital, medical, and surgical equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Hospital, medical, and surgical equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Hospital, medical, and surgical equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 6323 Hospitalization insurance companies, mutual.  
 6322 Hospitalization insurance companies, stock.  
 8061 Hospitals.  
 5812 Hot dog (frankfurter) stands.  
 0114 Hot houses.  
 5082 Hotel equipment (except furniture) and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Hotel equipment (except furniture) and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Hotel equipment (except furniture) and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7042 Hotels, organization (except fraternity and sorority houses).  
 7012 Hotels, seasonal (operating less than nine months of the year).  
 7011 Hotels, year round.  
 1511 House construction—general contractors.  
 1799 House moving—contractors.  
 1721 House painting contractors.  
 5722 Household appliance stores, electrical and gas—retail trade.  
 5712 Household furniture in combination with home furnishings and appliances—retail trade.  
 4241 Household goods, warehousing and storage combined with local trucking.  
 8811 Households, private (employing cooks, maids, chauffeurs, gardeners, odd job workers, etc.).  
 1064 Huebnerite mining.  
 5952 Hunters' and fishermen's equipment—retail trade.  
 7032 Hunting and fishing camps.  
 0741 Hunting carried on as a business enterprise.  
 7999 Hunting guides.  
 1621 Hydro-electric plants, construction—general contractors.
- I
- 5052 Ice cream and ices—merchant wholesalers.  
 5134 Ice cream and ices—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Ice cream and ices—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 5114 Ice cream and ices—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5812 Ice cream stands.  
 5451 Ice cream stores (consumption off the premises).  
 5984 Ice dealers—retail trade.  
 7945 Ice skating rink operation.  
 1499 Iceland spar mining.  
 7532 Ignition service, automobile.  
 1093 Ilmenite mining.  
 4953 Incinerator operation.  
 6512 Industrial and commercial buildings, operators of.

- 1511 Industrial buildings, construction—general contractors.  
 5027 Industrial chemicals—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Industrial chemicals—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Industrial chemicals—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5084 Industrial (full line) equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 7399 Industrial laboratories (not manufacturing).  
 6144 Industrial loan companies (not engaged in deposit banking).  
 5136 Industrial machinery—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Industrial machinery—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7399 Industrial management service.  
 5027 Industrial salts—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Industrial salts—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Industrial salts—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5038 Infants' wear—merchant wholesalers.  
 5641 Infants' wear stores—retail trade.  
 5132 Infants' wear—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Infants' wear—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5137 Ingots—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Ingots—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5029 Insecticides—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Insecticides—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Insecticides—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7399 Inspection of commodities (not connected with transportation).  
 4782 Inspection services connected with transportation.  
 1799 Installation of machinery and other industrial equipment—contractors.  
 6146 Installment sales finance (other than banks).  
 0121 Institutional farms.  
 1799 Insulation installation—contractors.  
 5098 Insulation, thermal: rigid and non-rigid—merchant wholesalers.  
 5138 Insulation, thermal: rigid and non-rigid—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Insulation, thermal: rigid and non-rigid—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 6411 Insurance adjusters.  
 6411 Insurance advisory services.  
 6411 Insurance agents.  
 6411 Insurance brokers.  
 6323 Insurance companies, accident and health, mutual.  
 6322 Insurance companies, accident and health, stock.  
 6352 Insurance companies, bank deposits or shares.  
 6343 Insurance companies, casualty, mutual.  
 6342 Insurance companies, casualty, stock.  
 6351 Insurance companies, credit and other financial responsibility.  
 6351 Insurance companies, fidelity.  
 6333 Insurance companies, fire and marine, mutual.  
 6332 Insurance companies, fire and marine, stock.  
 6313 Insurance companies, life, mutual.  
 6312 Insurance companies, life, stock.  
 6351 Insurance companies, surety.  
 6361 Insurance companies, title protection.  
 6411 Insurance educational services.  
 6411 Insurance inspection and investigation services.  
 6411 Insurance loss prevention services.  
 6411 Insurance professional standards services.  
 6411 Insurance research services.  
 6411 Insurance services.  
 4423 Intercoastal transportation.  
 7399 Interior decorators (consulting service)—not painters or paperhangers.  
 4141 Interurban railways and bus lines, joint operation.  
 4131 Interurban railways, not operating bus lines.  
 4441 Intracoastal transportation.  
 7299 Invalid supplies, rental.  
 7399 Inventory computing service.  
 7399 Investigators, private.  
 6281 Investment advisers.  
 6281 Investment advisory services.  
 6241 Investment bankers.  
 6723 Investment companies (management), closed-end.  
 6722 Investment companies (management), open-end.  
 6281 Investment counselors.  
 6711 Investment holding companies.  
 5091 Iron and steel flat products—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Iron and steel flat products—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Iron and steel flat products—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5093 Iron and steel scrap—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Iron and steel scrap—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5091 Iron and steel semifinished products—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Iron and steel semifinished products—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Iron and steel semifinished products—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1011 Iron ore dressing (beneficiation) plants.  
 5091 Iron ore—merchant wholesalers.  
 1011 Iron ore mining.  
 5137 Iron ore—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Iron ore—wholesale trade—mining companies' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5091 Iron, pig—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Iron, pig—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Iron, pig—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1792 Iron work, ornamental—contractors.  
 1791 Iron work, structural—contractors.  
 5969 Irrigation and drainage equipment—retail trade.  
 1621 Irrigation projects, construction—general contractors.  
 4971 Irrigation system operation.
- J**
- 1499 Jade mining.  
 7349 Janitorial services, on a contract basis.  
 1621 Jetties, construction—general contractors.  
 5971 Jewelry, custom made.  
 5099 Jewelry—merchant wholesalers.  
 5971 Jewelry (precious stones—precious metals)—retail trade.  
 7631 Jewelry repair shops.  
 5971 Jewelry stores—retail trade.  
 5139 Jewelry—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Jewelry—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 8222 Junior colleges.  
 5093 Junk and scrap, general line—merchant wholesalers.



- 5139 Junk and scrap, general line—whole-sale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5033 Jute piece goods—merchant whole-salers.  
 5132 Jute piece goods—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Jute piece goods—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sale branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5664 Juveniles' shoe stores—retail trade.

## K

- 1455 Kaolin mining.  
 0722 Kennels, boarding.  
 0115 Kennels, commercial.  
 1211 "Kentucky anthracite" mining.  
 1474 Kernite mining.  
 5099 Kerosene—merchant wholesalers—except petroleum bulk stations.  
 5119 Kerosene—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock)—except petroleum bulk stations.  
 7699 Key duplicating shops.  
 1621 Kiln construction—general contractors.  
 8211 Kindergartens.  
 5715 Kitchenware stores—retail trade.  
 7699 Knife sharpening and repair shops.  
 5634 Knitwear stores, women's—retail trade.  
 1459 Kyanite mining.

## L

- 7399 Labeling bottles, cans, cartons, etc., for the trade (not printing).  
 7361 Labor contractors (employment agencies).  
 8631 Labor organizations.  
 8631 Labor unions.  
 8071 Laboratories: bacteriological, biological, medical, X-ray (not manufacturing).  
 7399 Laboratories: chemical, electrical, engineering, industrial, photographic, and testing (not manufacturing).  
 8072 Laboratories, dental.  
 7821 Laboratories, motion picture (service).  
 5028 Lacquers—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Lacquers—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Lacquers—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7399 Ladder rental.  
 4441 Lake transportation, other than on the Great Lakes.  
 5719 Lamp and shade shops—retail trade.  
 1621 Land reclamation—general contractors.  
 0731 Landscape gardening.  
 8299 Language schools.  
 5047 Lard—merchant wholesalers.  
 5133 Lard—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5114 Lard—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1742 Lathing—contractors.  
 7291 Launderettes.  
 7541 Laundries, automobile.  
 7212 Laundries, hand.  
 7211 Laundries, power.  
 7291 Laundries, self-service.  
 7212 Laundry collecting and distributing agencies, except those owned and operated by power laundries.  
 7211 Laundry collecting and distributing agencies, plant owned.  
 5087 Laundry equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Laundry equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Laundry equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).

- 8111 Law offices.  
 7699 Lawn mower repair shops.  
 8111 Lawyers.  
 5091 Lead and zinc—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Lead and zinc ore—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Lead and zinc ore—wholesale trade—mining companies' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5137 Lead and zinc—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Lead and zinc—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1032 Lead ore mining.  
 1034 Lead-zinc ore mining.  
 5099 Leather and cut stock—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Leather and cut stock—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Leather and cut stock—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5099 Leather goods, except footwear and belting—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Leather goods, except footwear and belting—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Leather goods, except footwear and belting—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5969 Leather goods made to individual order.  
 7693 Leather goods repair shops.  
 7399 Lecture bureaus.  
 8999 Lecturers.  
 6313 Legal reserve life insurance companies, mutual.  
 6312 Legal reserve life insurance companies, stock.  
 8111 Legal services.  
 8231 Lending libraries.  
 1479 Lepidolite mining.  
 6515 Lessors of agricultural, forest, and similar properties.  
 6516 Lessors of mining, oil, and similar properties.  
 6518 Lessors of public utility property.  
 6517 Lessors of railroad property.  
 7331 Letter writing service.  
 5999 Lettering monuments and tombstones to individual order.  
 7399 Lettering service.  
 1621 Levee construction—general contractors.  
 8231 Libraries.  
 6411 Life insurance agents.  
 6313 Life insurance companies, mutual.  
 6312 Life insurance companies, stock.  
 6319 Life insurance funds, savings bank.  
 6313 Life insurance organizations, assessment.  
 6313 Life insurance organizations, cooperative.  
 6313 Life insurance organizations, fraternal.  
 6313 Life insurance companies, mutual.  
 6312 Life reinsurance companies, stock.  
 1511 Light and power plant construction—general contractors.  
 4911 Light, electric: generation, transmission or distribution.  
 4453 Lighterage.  
 5241 Lighting fixtures and similar electrical supplies—retail trade.  
 5063 Lighting fixtures: residential, commercial, and industrial—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Lighting fixtures: residential, commercial, and industrial—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5116 Lighting fixtures: residential, commercial, and industrial—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1212 Lignite mining.  
 1213 Lignite mining contract services.  
 5212 Lime and plaster dealers—retail trade.

- 5098 Lime—merchant wholesalers.  
 5138 Lime—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Lime—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1422 Limestone quarrying, crushed and broken.  
 1412 Limestone quarrying, dimension.  
 5331 Limited-price variety stores—retail trade.  
 1011 Limonite mining.  
 5033 Linen piece goods—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Linen piece goods—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Linen piece goods—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5392 Linen shops—retail trade.  
 7213 Linen supply service.  
 5632 Lingerie and corset stores—retail trade.  
 5035 Lingerie—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Lingerie—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Lingerie—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1752 Linoleum installation—contractors.  
 5097 Linoleum—merchant wholesalers.  
 5713 Linoleum stores—retail trade.  
 5139 Linoleum—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Linoleum—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1314 Liquefied petroleum gases (natural) production.  
 7399 Liquidation service (business service).  
 5921 Liquor and beer (packaged), retail trade.  
 5095 Liquors (distilled) and wines—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Liquors (distilled) and wines—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Liquors (distilled) and wines—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1479 Lithium mineral mining.  
 0116 Livestock farms, general.  
 0115 Livestock farms, specialized.  
 6131 Livestock loan companies.  
 5096 Livestock—merchant wholesalers.  
 5135 Livestock—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Livestock—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 6349 Lloyds organizations, casualty insurance.  
 6339 Lloyds organizations, fire and marine insurance.  
 1621 Loading station construction, mine—general contractors.  
 4463 Loading vessels.  
 6131 Loan companies, agricultural.  
 6144 Loan companies, industrial (not engaged in deposit banking).  
 6131 Loan companies, livestock.  
 6159 Loan institutions, general and industrial.  
 6149 Loan societies, remedial.  
 4151 Local bus lines, not operating railways.  
 4121 Local railways and bus lines, joint operation.  
 4111 Local railways, not operating bus lines.  
 4212 Local trucking.  
 4233 Locker rental, food.  
 5999 Locks made to individual order.  
 1621 Locks, waterways construction—general contractors.  
 7695 Locksmith shops.  
 4011 Locomotives: building, rebuilding, and repair done by railroad companies.  
 1042 Lode gold mining.  
 7021 Lodging houses, except organization.  
 7042 Lodging houses, organization (except fraternity and sorority houses).  
 5099 Logs, hewn ties, posts, and poles—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Logs, hewn ties, posts, and poles—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Logs, hewn ties, posts, and poles—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 5119 Logs, hewn ties, posts, and poles—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5099 Logs (timber)—merchant wholesalers.  
 4213 Long distance trucking.  
 5099 Lubricants—merchant wholesalers—except petroleum bulk stations.  
 5139 Lubricants, except petroleum bulk stations—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Lubricants—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock)—except petroleum bulk stations.  
 5999 Luggage and leather goods stores—retail trade.  
 5099 Luggage—merchant wholesalers.  
 7693 Luggage repair shops.  
 5139 Luggage—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Luggage—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5812 Lunch bars—retail trade.  
 5812 Lunch counters—retail trade.  
 5812 Lunch rooms—retail trade.  
 5812 Lunch wagons—retail trade.  
 5812 Luncheonettes—retail trade.  
 5211 Lumber and building material dealers—retail trade.  
 5211 Lumber and planing mill products dealers—retail trade.  
 5098 Lumber: rough, dressed, and finished—merchant wholesalers.  
 5138 Lumber: rough, dressed, and finished—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Lumber: rough, dressed, and finished—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).

## M

- 7699 Machine shops, repair only.  
 5084 Machine tool accessories—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Machine tool accessories—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Machine tool accessories—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5084 Machine tools—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Machine tools—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Machine tools—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5084 Machinery, used, of all kinds—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Machinery, used, of all kinds—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5084 Machinists' precision tools—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Machinists' precision tools—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Machinists' precision tools—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5994 Magazine stands—retail trade.  
 5099 Magazines—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Magazines—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Magazines—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7999 Magicians.  
 1457 Magnesite mining.  
 1011 Magnetite mining.  
 7361 Maid registries.



- 7319 Mail advertising services.  
 7399 Mail carriers, contract.  
 7331 Mailing list compilers.  
 7331 Mailing service.  
 5321 Mail-order houses, general merchandise—retail trade (not including retail outlets operated by mail-order houses).  
 6722 Management investment companies, open-end.  
 6723 Management investment companies, closed-end.  
 6531 Managers, real estate.  
 1062 Manganese ore mining.  
 1011 Manganiferous iron ore mining.  
 1062 Manganite mining.  
 7399 Mannequin service.  
 1743 Mantel work contractors.  
 4925 Manufactured gas production and distribution.  
 8611 Manufacturers' institutes.  
 7399 Map drafting service.  
 0861 Maple sap, gathering of.  
 5098 Marble (building stone)—merchant wholesalers.  
 1743 Marble installation, interior (finishing and installation)—contractors.  
 1425 Marble quarrying, crushed and broken.  
 1415 Marble quarrying, dimension.  
 1479 Marcasite mining.  
 6333 Marine and fire insurance companies, mutual.  
 6332 Marine and fire insurance companies, stock.  
 1621 Marine construction—general contractors.  
 8911 Marine engineering: consulting, designing.  
 5599 Marine supply dealers—retail trade.  
 0113 Market gardens.  
 7399 Market research service.  
 1422 Marl quarrying, crushed and broken.  
 7299 Marriage bureaus.  
 1741 Masonry contractors.  
 5098 Masons' materials — merchant wholesalers.  
 5119 Masons' materials—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7299 Massage parlors.  
 1752 Mastic flooring installation — contractors.  
 5084 Materials handling equipment (industrial trucks, casters, hoists)—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Materials handling equipment (industrial trucks, casters, hoists)—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Materials handling equipment (industrial trucks, casters, hoists)—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7699 Mattress renovating and repair shops.  
 5422 Meat markets—retail trade.  
 5043 Meats, canned—merchant wholesalers.  
 5133 Meats, canned — wholesale trade — agents and brokers.  
 5114 Meats, canned—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5047 Meats, cured or smoked — merchant wholesalers.  
 5133 Meats, cured or smoked — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5114 Meats, cured or smoked — wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5047 Meats, fresh or frozen — merchant wholesalers.  
 5133 Meats, fresh or frozen — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5114 Meats, fresh or frozen — wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 6324 Medical and hospital service plans.  
 8621 Medical associations.  
 5024 Medical glass—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Medical glass—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Medical glass—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 8071 Medical laboratories.  
 5024 Medical rubber goods—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Medical rubber goods — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Medical rubber goods — wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5086 Medical, surgical, and hospital equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Medical, surgical, and hospital equipment and supplies — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Medical, surgical, and hospital equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5024 Medicine cabinet sundries — merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Medicine cabinet sundries — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Medicine cabinet sundries — wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7321 Mercantile credit reporting bureaus.  
 5099 Merchandise, general—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Merchandise, general — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5099 Merchandise, secondhand — merchant wholesalers.  
 7399 Merchandising counsels.  
 8611 Merchants' associations.  
 1092 Mercury ore mining.  
 7399 Messenger service, except telegraph and radio.  
 1791 Metal furring—contractors.  
 1791 Metal lathing—contractors.  
 1081 Metal mining contract services.  
 5029 Metal polishes — merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Metal polishes — wholesale trade — agents and brokers.  
 5112 Metal polishes—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5084 Metal refining machinery and equipment—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Metal refining machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Metal refining machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5091 Metallic ores—merchant wholesalers.  
 5117 Metallic ores—wholesale trade—mining companies' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5099 Metals, precious—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Metals, precious—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Metals, precious—wholesale trade—mining companies' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5084 Metalworking machinery — merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Metalworking machinery — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Metalworking machinery — wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5084 Metalworking tools: drills, reamers, taps, dies, grinding wheels, files—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Metalworking tools: drills, reamers, taps, dies, grinding wheels, files—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.

- 5118 Metalworking tools: drills, reamers, taps, dies, grinding wheels, files—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1493 Mica mining.
- 1429 Mica schist quarrying, crushed and broken.
- 1419 Mica schist quarrying, dimension.
- 7399 Microfilm recording and developing service.
- 1099 Microlite mining.
- 8099 Midwives.
- 8211 Military academies.
- 5052 Milk and cream, fluid—merchant wholesalers.
- 5451 Milk and dairy products stores—retail trade.
- 5043 Milk, canned—merchant wholesalers.
- 5133 Milk, canned—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5144 Milk, canned—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5452 Milk dealers—retail trade (delivery to the home).
- 5083 Milking machinery and equipment—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Milking machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Milking machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5033 Millinery and millinery supplies—merchant wholesalers.
- 5132 Millinery and millinery supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5113 Millinery and millinery supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5631 Millinery stores—retail trade.
- 1462 Millstone quarrying.
- 5098 Millwork and lumber, combined—merchant wholesalers.
- 5211 Millwork and lumber dealers—retail trade.
- 5138 Millwork—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Millwork—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 7331 Mimeographing services.
- 1621 Mine loading and discharging station construction—general contractors.
- 6211 Mineral leases, dealers in.
- 1479 Mineral pigment mining.
- 6211 Mineral royalties, dealers in.
- 1621 Mining appurtenance construction—general contractors.
- 5084 Mining machinery and equipment—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Mining machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Mining machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 6516 Mining properties, lessors of.
- 5719 Mirror and picture framing stores—retail trade.
- 7699 Mirror repair shops.
- 5719 Mirrors and pictures, framed and unframed—retail trade.
- 4926 Mixed gas distribution.
- 5096 Mohair—merchant wholesalers.
- 5141 Mohair, raw—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.
- 5135 Mohair—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5091 Molding, sheet metal—merchant wholesalers.
- 5117 Molding, sheet metal—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1063 Molybdenite mining.
- 1063 Molybdenum ore mining.
- 1063 Molybdate mining.
- 1099 Monazite mining.
- 5999 Monuments, finishing and lettering to custom order.
- 6144 Morris Plan companies (not engaged in deposit banking).
- 6161 Mortgage agents of insurance companies.
- 6119 Mortgage associations, national.
- 6131 Mortgage companies, farm.
- 6152 Mortgage companies, urban.
- 7262 Morticians.
- 1743 Mosaic work—contractors.
- 7812 Motion picture booking agencies.
- 5099 Motion picture cameras, equipment, and supplies—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Motion picture cameras, equipment, and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Motion picture cameras, equipment, and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 7821 Motion picture casting bureaus.
- 7812 Motion picture distribution (exclusive of production).
- 7821 Motion picture equipment rental and repair.
- 7812 Motion picture film delivery.
- 7812 Motion picture film exchanges.
- 7821 Motion picture film processing, editing, and titling.
- 7812 Motion picture film purchasing agencies.
- 7821 Motion picture film storage.
- 7821 Motion picture laboratories (service).
- 7811 Motion picture production, including distribution if from same establishment.
- 7831 Motion picture theaters.
- 7821 Motion picture titling.
- 5012 Motor vehicles, commercial: new and used—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Motor vehicles, commercial: new and used—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5111 Motor vehicles, commercial: new and used—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5511 Motor vehicle dealers, new and used cars—retail trade.
- 5521 Motor vehicle dealers, used cars only—retail trade.
- 5599 Motorboat dealers—retail trade.
- 5088 Motorboats—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Motorboats—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Motorboats—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5599 Motorcycle dealers—retail trade.
- 4789 Motorcycle delivery service.
- 7699 Motorcycle repair service.
- 5012 Motorcycles—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Motorcycles—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5111 Motorcycles—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 7399 Mounting novelty merchandise on cards: bobby pins, safety pins, buttons, etc.—on a contract basis.
- 5096 Mules—merchant wholesalers.
- 5135 Mules—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5141 Mules—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.
- 7331 Multigraphing service.
- 7331 Multilithing service.
- 1493 Muscovite mining.
- 8411 Museums.
- 0114 Mushroom cellars.
- 8299 Music schools.
- 5097 Music, sheet—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Music, sheet—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.



- 5119 Music, sheet—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5995 Music stores—retail trade.  
 7696 Musical instrument repair shops.  
 5939 Musical instrument stores, second-hand—retail trade.  
 5097 Musical instruments—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Musical instruments—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Musical instruments—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 6323 Mutual accident associations.  
 6149 Mutual benefit associations and axias.  
 6333 Mutual fire and marine insurance companies.  
 6033 Mutual savings banks, insured, not members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6032 Mutual savings banks, members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6034 Mutual savings banks, noninsured.

## N

- 5099 Naphtha, except petroleum bulk stations—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Naphtha, except petroleum bulk stations—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Naphtha, except petroleum bulk stations—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 6025 National banks, members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6027 National banks, noninsured.  
 6026 National banks, not members of Federal Reserve System, insured.  
 6111 National mortgage associations.  
 6045 National nondeposit trust companies, members of Federal Reserve system.  
 1511 Natural gas compressing station construction—general contractors.  
 4924 Natural gas distribution.  
 1313 Natural gas production at wells.  
 4922 Natural gas transmission.  
 4923 Natural gas transmission and distribution.  
 1314 Natural gasoline production (casing-head gasoline).  
 8099 Naturopaths.  
 5029 Naval stores—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Naval stores—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Naval stores—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1459 Nepheline syenite mining.  
 8011 Neurologists.  
 5095 Neutral spirits—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Neutral spirits—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Neutral spirits—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7351 News correspondents.  
 5994 News dealers—retail trade.  
 7351 News feature syndicates.  
 7351 News pictures, gathering and distributing.  
 7351 News reporting services for newspapers and periodicals.  
 7351 News syndicates.  
 7351 News ticker service.  
 5994 Newsstands—retail trade.  
 7319 Newspaper advertising representatives (not employees of publishing companies).  
 1069 Nickel ore mining.  
 5813 Night clubs—retail trade.  
 0121 Noncommercial farms.  
 5137 Nonferrous metal (except precious) sheets, plates, bars, rods, etc.—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5091 Nonferrous metal (except precious) sheets, plates, bars, rods, etc.—merchant wholesalers.  
 5117 Nonferrous metal (except precious) sheets, plates, bars, rods, etc.—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5093 Nonferrous metals scrap—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Nonferrous metals scrap—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 1481 Nonmetallic mineral (except fuels) contract services.  
 5091 Nonmetallic minerals, crude (except petroleum)—merchant wholesalers.  
 5117 Nonmetallic minerals—wholesale trade—manufacturers' and mining companies' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 8921 Nonprofit educational and scientific research agencies.  
 6512 Nonresidential buildings, operators of.  
 8222 Normal schools.  
 7399 Notary publics.  
 5034 Notions—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Notions—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Notions—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5997 Novelty shops—retail trade.  
 8211 Nursery schools.  
 0114 Nursery stock, growing of.  
 5099 Nursery stock—merchant wholesalers.  
 5969 Nursery stock, seeds, bulbs—retail trade.  
 5139 Nursery stock—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Nursery stock—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 7361 Nurses' registries.  
 8099 Nurses, trained.  
 5441 Nut stores—retail trade.  
 0112 Nut (tree) farms.  
 8099 Nutritionists.  
 5049 Nuts—merchant wholesalers.  
 5045 Nuts, salted—merchant wholesalers.  
 5141 Nuts—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 5033 Nylon piece goods—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Nylon piece goods—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Nylon piece goods—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).

## O

- 5932 Objects of art—retail trade.  
 7999 Observation tower operation.  
 8011 Obstetrics, practice of.  
 8099 Occupational therapists.  
 4411 Ocean borne foreign transportation, near by.  
 1479 Ocher mining.  
 8011 Ocultists.  
 7349 Office cleaning or charring service.  
 5943 Office forms and supplies—retail trade.  
 5939 Office furniture stores, secondhand—retail trade.  
 5082 Office machines and equipment, except furniture—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Office machines and equipment, except furniture—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Office machines and equipment, except furniture—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5999 Office machines and equipment stores—retail trade.  
 8041 Offices of chiropractors.  
 8021 Offices of dentists and dental surgeons.

- 8031 Offices of osteopathic physicians.  
8011 Offices of physicians and surgeons (M. D.).  
0722 Offices of veterinarians.  
7699 Oil burner repair service.  
5075 Oil burners—merchant wholesalers.  
5221 Oil burners—retail trade.  
5139 Oil burners—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
5119 Oil burners—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
1312 Oil (crude) production.  
1339 Oil exploration, contract services.  
6516 Oil properties, lessors of.  
1511 Oil pumping station construction—general contractors.  
5085 Oil refining machinery, equipment, and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
5136 Oil refining machinery, equipment, and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
5118 Oil refining machinery, equipment, and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
6792 Oil royalty companies.  
1312 Oil sand mining.  
1312 Oil shale mining.  
1331 Oil well drilling contract services.  
7699 Oil well drilling equipment rental and service (machinery, drilling bits, etc.)  
5085 Oil well machinery, equipment, and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
5136 Oil well machinery, equipment, and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
5118 Oil well machinery, equipment, and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
1332 Oil well rig building contract services.  
5099 Oils, animal and vegetable—merchant wholesalers.  
5139 Oils, animal and vegetable—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
5141 Oils, animal and vegetable—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
5119 Oils, animal and vegetable—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
5049 Oils, cooking—merchant wholesalers.  
5133 Oils, cooking—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
5114 Oils, cooking—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
1462 Oilstone quarrying.  
5049 Oleomargarine—merchant wholesalers.  
5114 Oleomargarine—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
1459 Olivine mining.  
1425 Onyx marble quarrying, crushed and broken.  
1415 Onyx marble quarrying, dimension.  
7921 Opera companies.  
6561 Operative builders, for own account.  
6513 Operators of apartment buildings (5 or more housing units).  
6512 Operators of commercial and industrial buildings.  
6514 Operators of dwellings (4 or less housing units).  
6512 Operators of nonresidential buildings.  
5086 Ophthalmic goods—merchant wholesalers.  
5136 Ophthalmic goods—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
5118 Ophthalmic goods—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
5086 Optical goods, except cameras—merchant wholesalers.  
5136 Optical goods, except cameras—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
5118 Optical goods, except cameras—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
5998 Optical goods stores—retail trade.  
5998 Opticians—retail trade.  
5086 Optometric supplies and equipment—merchant wholesalers.  
5136 Optometric supplies and equipment—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
5118 Optometric supplies and equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
8099 Optometrists, registered (primarily engaged in prescribing and fitting glasses).  
7951 Orchestras, except symphony.  
7921 Orchestras, symphony.  
7696 Organ repair.  
7696 Organ tuning.  
5139 Organic chemicals, synthetic—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
5112 Organic chemicals, synthetic—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
7042 Organization hotels.  
7042 Organization lodging houses, except fraternity and sorority.  
1792 Ornamental iron and steel work contractors.  
8671 Orphanages.  
5999 Orthopedic and artificial limb stores—retail trade.  
5086 Orthopedic equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
5136 Orthopedic equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
5118 Orthopedic equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
8031 Osteopathic physicians, offices of.  
7312 Outdoor advertising services.  
5037 Outerwear, men's and boys'—merchant wholesalers.  
5132 Outerwear, men's and boys'—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
5113 Outerwear, men's and boys'—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
5038 Outerwear, women's and children's—merchant wholesalers.  
5132 Outerwear, women's and children's—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
5113 Outerwear, women's and children's—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
1621 Ovens, bakers', construction—general contractors.  
1621 Ovens, steel and iron (for industrial plants), construction—general contractors.  
4213 "Over the road" trucking.  
5037 Overcoats, men's and boys'—merchant wholesalers.  
5132 Overcoats, men's and boys'—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
5113 Overcoats, men's and boys'—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
4412 Overseas foreign transportation.  
5812 Oyster bars—retail trade.  
0913 Oyster beds and farms.  
5046 Oysters, fresh: shucking and packing in nonsealed containers—merchant wholesalers.  
1494 Ozokerite mining.  
4212 Package delivery, by truck.  
0715 Packing and shipping fruits, contract.  
4738 Packing goods for shipping.  
7535 Paint shops, automobile.  
5231 Paint stores—retail trade.



- 1721 Painting of buildings: interior or exterior—contractors.  
 5028 Paints—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Paints—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Paints—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1099 Palladium mining.  
 5092 Paper bags—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Paper bags—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Paper bags—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5092 Paper boxes—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Paper boxes—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Paper boxes—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1455 Paper clay mining.  
 5092 Paper cups, dishes, napkins, towels, patterns, novelties—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Paper cups, dishes, napkins, towels, patterns, novelties—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Paper cups, dishes, napkins, towels, patterns, novelties—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5092 Paper, fine or printing and writing—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Paper, fine or printing and writing—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Paper, fine or printing and writing—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1721 Paper hanging contractors.  
 5084 Paper manufacturing machinery—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Paper manufacturing machinery—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Paper manufacturing machinery—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5093 Paper, waste—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Paper, waste—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5092 Paper (wrapping or coarse) and products—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Paper (wrapping or coarse) and products—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Paper (wrapping or coarse) and products—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5092 Paperboard and products—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Paperboard and products—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Paperboard and products—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 4212 Parcel delivery, by truck.  
 7399 Parcel packing service.  
 8641 Parent teachers associations.  
 1611 Parking areas, construction—general contractors.  
 7521 Parking lots.  
 1611 Parkway construction—general contractors.  
 1752 Parquet flooring—contractors.  
 0121 Part time farms.  
 7399 Patent brokers.  
 6794 Patent buying and licensing.  
 5023 Patent medicines, proprietary—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Patent medicines, proprietary—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Patent medicines, proprietary—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1611 Pavement construction—general contractors.  
 0111 Pea farms.  
 0112 Peach farms.  
 0111 Peanut farms.  
 5049 Peanuts, roasted — merchant wholesalers.  
 5049 Peanuts, unroasted—merchant wholesalers.  
 1498 Peat mining.  
 1441 Pebble mining.  
 0729 Pedigree record services.  
 1456 Pegmatite (feldspar) mining.  
 5023 Perfumes—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Perfumes—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Perfumes—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 6145 Personal finance companies (small loan—licensed).  
 7399 Personnel management service.  
 0851 Pest control, forest.  
 5999 Pet shops—retail trade.  
 5099 Petroleum and its products—merchant wholesalers—except petroleum bulk stations.  
 5139 Petroleum and its products, except petroleum bulk stations—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Petroleum and its products—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock)—except petroleum bulk stations.  
 5121 Petroleum bulk stations, chain operated (owned by refiners)—wholesale trade.  
 5121 Petroleum bulk stations—commission—wholesale trade.  
 5121 Petroleum bulk stations, independent—wholesale trade.  
 5121 Petroleum bulk terminals—wholesale trade.  
 1312 Petroleum (crude) production.  
 4612 Petroleum pipe lines, crude.  
 4613 Petroleum pipe lines, refined.  
 5023 Pharmaceuticals — merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Pharmaceuticals — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Pharmaceuticals — wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5999 Philatelist and autograph supply stores—retail trade.  
 1493 Phlogopite mining.  
 5999 Phonograph record stores, second-hand—retail trade.  
 7999 Phonographs, automatic coin-operated: operation of.  
 5099 Phosphate rock, ground—merchant wholesalers.  
 1475 Phosphate rock mining.  
 5099 Photographic cameras, equipment, and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Photographic cameras, equipment, and supplies — wholesale trade — agents and brokers.  
 5119 Photographic cameras, equipment, and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7399 Photographic laboratories (not manufacturing).  
 7232 Photographic studios, commercial.  
 7231 Photographic studios, except commercial photography.  
 5996 Photographic supply stores—retail trade.  
 7399 Photography brokers.  
 7232 Photography companies, aerial.  
 7332 Photostating services.  
 4899 Phototransmission companies.  
 7999 Phenologists.  
 7949 Physical culture schools (gymnasium).  
 5086 Physicians' equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.

- 5136 Physicians' equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Physicians' equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 8011 Physicians (M. D.), offices of.  
 8099 Physiotherapy.  
 7399 Piano rental.  
 7696 Piano repair.  
 7696 Piano tuning.  
 5049 Pickles, preserves, jellies, jams, and sauces—merchant wholesalers.  
 5133 Pickles, preserves, jellies, jams, and sauces—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5114 Pickles, preserves, jellies, jams, and sauces—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7999 Picnic grounds operation.  
 5719 Picture and mirror framing stores.  
 7699 Picture framing to individual order, not connected with retail store.  
 5719 Pictures and mirrors, framed and unframed—retail trade.  
 5033 Piece goods (textiles)—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Piece goods (textiles)—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Piece goods (textiles)—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1621 Pier construction—general contractors.  
 4462 Piers, including buildings and facilities, operation and maintenance.  
 5091 Pig iron—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Pig iron—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Pig iron—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5028 Pigments and colors—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Pigments and colors—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Pigments and colors—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1621 Pile driving—general contractors.  
 7299 Pillow rental service.  
 0843 Pine gum, extraction of.  
 7949 Ping pong parlors.  
 1459 Pinite mining.  
 5091 Pipe, cast iron—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Pipe, cast iron—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Pipe, cast iron—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1799 Pipe covering contractors.  
 1621 Pipe laying—general contractors.  
 1621 Pipe line construction—general contractors.  
 4612 Pipe lines, crude petroleum.  
 4613 Pipe lines, refined petroleum.  
 5091 Pipe, steel—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Pipe, steel—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Pipe, steel—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1499 Pipestone mining.  
 1094 Pitchblende mining.  
 1043 Placer gold mining.  
 5211 Planing mill products and lumber dealers—retail trade.  
 5083 Planting machinery and equipment—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Planting machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Planting machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5098 Plaster—merchant wholesalers.  
 5138 Plaster—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Plaster—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1742 Plastering, plain and ornamental—contractors.  
 5027 Plastic materials—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Plastic materials—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Plastic materials—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 8011 Plastic surgery.  
 6343 Plate glass insurance companies, mutual.  
 6342 Plate glass insurance companies, stock.  
 5098 Plate glass—merchant wholesalers.  
 5138 Plate glass—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Plate glass—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5091 Plates, metal—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Plates, metal—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Plates, metal—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1099 Platinum mining.  
 5952 Playground and gymnasium equipment—retail trade.  
 7921 Plays (road companies and stock companies).  
 7399 Playwrights' brokers.  
 7299 Pleating, on a custom basis.  
 0719 Plowing, contract.  
 5076 Plumbers' brass goods, fittings, and valves—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Plumbers' brass goods, fittings, and valves—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Plumbers' brass goods, fittings, and valves—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5074 Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies, general line—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies, general line—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies, general line—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5076 Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5221 Plumbing and heating equipment dealers—retail trade.  
 5076 Plumbing fixtures, equipment, and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Plumbing fixtures, equipment, and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Plumbing fixtures, equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1711 Plumbing repair contractors.  
 1711 Plumbing with or without sheet metal work—contractors.  
 1796 Pneumatic tube system installation—contractors.  
 7693 Pocketbook repair shops.  
 5099 Poles (timber)—merchant wholesalers.  
 5141 Poles (timber)—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 8651 Political organizations and clubs.  
 7931 Pool parlors.  
 4013 Port and car ferry services, operated by switching or terminal companies.  
 7299 Porter service.  
 7319 Poster advertising services, except outdoor.  
 5099 Posts, logs, hewn ties, and poles—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Posts, logs, hewn ties, and poles—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.



- 5141 Posts, logs, hewn ties, and poles—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.
- 5119 Posts, logs, hewn ties, and poles—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1474 Potash mining.
- 1474 Potassium compounds (natural) mining.
- 0111 Potato farms.
- 5054 Poultry and dairy products combined—merchant wholesalers.
- 5491 Poultry and egg dealers—retail trade.
- 5053 Poultry and poultry products—merchant wholesalers.
- 5134 Poultry and poultry products—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5141 Poultry and poultry products—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.
- 5114 Poultry and poultry products—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 0115 Poultry farms.
- 0723 Poultry hatcheries.
- 5053 Poultry: live, dressed, or frozen—merchant wholesalers.
- 4911 Power, electric: generation, transmission or distribution.
- 7211 Power laundries.
- 5087 Power laundry equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Power laundry equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Power laundry equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5084 Power plant machinery—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Power plant machinery—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Power plant machinery—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5084 Power transmission equipment, mechanical—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Power transmission equipment, mechanical—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Power transmission equipment, mechanical—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5099 Precious metals—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Precious metals—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5099 Precious stones—merchant wholesalers.
- 1499 Precious stones mining.
- 5139 Precious stones—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5084 Precision tools, machinists'—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Precision tools, machinists'—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Precision tools, machinists'—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 8211 Preparatory schools.
- 7399 Press clipping service.
- 7351 Press services (news syndicate).
- 7271 Pressing, alteration, and clothing repair shops.
- 7399 Printing brokers.
- 5092 Printing paper—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Printing paper—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Printing paper—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5084 Printing trades machinery, equipment, and supplies—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Printing trades machinery, equipment, and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Printing trades machinery, equipment, and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- \*\*\*\* Private carrier operations—supplementary type of operation code for water transportation—code according to whether the transportation is on the open seas (ocean borne or coastwise and intercoastal) or on inland waterways (Great Lakes or rivers and canals).
- 6023 Private (unincorporated) banks, insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
- 6028 Private (unincorporated) banks, non-insured.
- 7821 Processing of motion picture film.
- 7399 Produce weighing service, not connected with transportation.
- 4925 Production and distribution of manufactured gas.
- 5086 Professional equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Professional equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Professional equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 8621 Professional membership organizations.
- 8221 Professional schools (dental, engineering, law, medical, etc.).
- 1314 Propane (natural) production (casing-head propane).
- 6343 Property damage insurance companies, mutual.
- 6342 Property damage insurance companies, stock.
- 5023 Proprietary (patent) medicines—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Proprietary (patent) medicines—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5112 Proprietary (patent) medicines—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5912 Proprietary stores with fountain.
- 5913 Proprietary stores without fountain.
- 6281 Protective committees, security holders.
- 1062 Psilomelane mining.
- 8011 Psychiatrists.
- 8011 Psychoanalysts.
- 8099 Psychotherapists (not M. D.).
- 7371 Public accountants, certified.
- 5064 Public address equipment—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Public address equipment—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5116 Public address equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 7399 Public address systems, rental of.
- 7399 Public opinion research.
- 7399 Public relations counselors.
- 7331 Public stenographers.
- 6518 Public utility property, lessors of.
- 7399 Publishers' representatives (not employees of publishing companies).
- 4021 Pullman company.
- 5084 Pulp (wood) manufacturing machinery—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Pulp (wood) manufacturing machinery—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Pulp (wood) manufacturing machinery—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5099 Pulp, wood—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Pulp, wood—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 1462 Pulpstone quarrying.
- 1495 Pumice mining.
- 1495 Pumicite mining.
- 5084 Pumps and pumping equipment—merchant wholesalers.

- 5136 Pumps and pumping equipment—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Pumps and pumping equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 6153 Purchasers of accounts receivable and commercial paper, and factors of commercial paper.
- 1479 Pyrites mining.
- 1062 Pyrolusite mining.
- 1496 Pyrophyllite mining.
- 1479 Pyrrhotite mining.
- 5118 Railroad equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 4452 Railroad ferries separately incorporated or organized.
- 4013 Railroad ferries, operated by terminal companies.
- 6517 Railroad property, lessors of.
- 4012 Railroads, electric.
- 4011 Railroads, line-haul operating.
- 4011 Railroads, steam.
- 5091 Rails—merchant wholesalers.
- 5137 Rails—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.

## Q

- 5084 Quarrying machinery and equipment—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Quarrying machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Quarrying machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1427 Quartzite quarrying, crushed and broken.
- 1417 Quartzite quarrying, dimension.
- 6281 Quotation services.
- 5117 Rails—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 4041 Railway express service.
- 1621 Railway roadbed construction—general contractors.
- 4141 Railways (interurban) and bus lines, joint operation.
- 4131 Railways, interurban: not operating lines.
- 4121 Railways (local) and bus lines, joint operation.
- 4111 Railways, local: not operating bus lines.
- 5699 Raincoat stores—retail trade.
- 5075 Ranges except electric—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Ranges except electric—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Ranges except electric—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1099 Rare-earths ore mining.
- 6411 Rate making organizations, insurance.
- 4721 Rate services, transportation.
- 5033 Rayon piece goods—merchant wholesalers.
- 5132 Rayon piece goods—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5113 Rayon piece goods—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5099 Rayon yarns—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Rayon yarns—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Rayon yarns—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5024 Razor blades—merchant wholesalers.
- 5112 Razor blades—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5024 Razors—merchant wholesalers.
- 5112 Razors—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 6531 Real estate appraisers.
- 6531 Real estate brokers.
- 6531 Real estate buying agents.
- 6611 Real estate, insurance, loans, law offices: combinations of.
- 6531 Real estate managers.
- 6531 Real estate rental agents.
- 6531 Real estate selling agents.
- 6361 Real estate title insurance companies.
- 6551 Real property subdividers and developers.
- 6323 Reciprocal inter-insurance exchanges, accident and health insurance.
- 6343 Reciprocal inter-insurance exchanges, casualty insurance.
- 6333 Reciprocal inter-insurance exchanges, fire and marine insurance.
- 6351 Reciprocal inter-insurance exchanges, surety and fidelity insurance.
- 1621 Reclamation projects, construction—general contractors.
- 5995 Record stores—retail trade.
- 7999 Recreational associations.
- 7032 Recreational camps.
- 1498 Reed peat mining.
- 8111 Referees in bankruptcy.
- 4613 Refined petroleum pipe lines.

## R

- 7961 Race track operation (horse, dog, automobile, motorcycle, etc.).
- 7961 Racing stables, operation of.
- 7533 Radiator repair shops, automobile.
- 5075 Radiators—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Radiators—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Radiators—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 7921 Radio and television employment agencies.
- 7921 Radio and television program producers.
- 7399 Radio broadcasting music checkers.
- 7712 Radio broadcasting stations.
- 8999 Radio commentators.
- 7621 Radio repair shops.
- 5064 Radio sets, tubes, parts, and accessories—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Radio sets, tubes, parts, and accessories—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5116 Radio sets, tubes, parts, and accessories—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5723 Radio stores—retail trade.
- 4821 Radio telegraph.
- 4811 Radio telephone.
- 1621 Radio tower construction—general contractors.
- 7399 Radio transcription service.
- 5723 Radio-phonograph stores—retail trade.
- 5064 Radios—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Radios—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5116 Radios—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1094 Radium ore mining.
- 5093 Rags—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Rags—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 4742 Railroad car rental with care of lading.
- 4743 Railroad car rental without care of lading.
- 4011 Railroad cars: building, rebuilding, and repair done by railroad companies.
- 1621 Railroad construction—general contractors.
- 5088 Railroad equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Railroad equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.



- 0831 Reforestation.  
 5812 Refreshment stands—retail trade.  
 4232 Refrigerated warehousing, except food lockers.  
 1711 Refrigeration work, with or without sheet metal work—contractors.  
 7621 Refrigerator (electric) repair service.  
 5722 Refrigerators and related electrical and gas appliances—retail trade.  
 5064 Refrigerators—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Refrigerators—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5116 Refrigerators—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1511 Refuse disposal plant construction—general contractors.  
 4953 Refuse systems.  
 6055 Regional clearing house associations.  
 8099 Registered optometrists, primarily engaged in prescribing and fitting glasses.  
 7361 Registries, nurses'.  
 6333 Reinsurance companies, fire and marine, mutual.  
 6332 Reinsurance companies, fire and marine, stock.  
 6313 Reinsurance companies, life, mutual.  
 6312 Reinsurance companies, life, stock.  
 5999 Religious goods stores—retail trade.  
 8661 Religious organizations.  
 6732 Religious trusts, management of.  
 6149 Remedial loan societies.  
 6531 Rental agents for real estate.  
 7821 Rental and repair of motion picture equipment.  
 7699 Rental and servicing of oil well drilling equipment (machinery, drilling bits, etc.).  
 7511 Rental of automobiles and trucks, without drivers.  
 7943 Rental of beach chairs and accessories.  
 7999 Rental of bicycles.  
 7399 Rental of chairs (except beach chairs), dishes, silverware, tables, and banquet accessories.  
 7299 Rental of clothing.  
 7399 Rental of coin operated machines, other than merchandise vending machines and phonographs.  
 7021 Rental of furnished rooms.  
 7812 Rental of motion picture film.  
 4399 Rental of passenger automobiles, with drivers.  
 7299 Rental of pillows.  
 4742 Rental of railroad cars with care of lading.  
 4743 Rental of railroad cars without care of lading.  
 7999 Rental of rowboats and canoes.  
 7946 Rental of saddle horses.  
 7921 Rental of theatrical scenery.  
 7399 Reorganization service (business service).  
 4011 Repair of locomotives by railroad companies.  
 4011 Repair of railroad cars by railroad companies.  
 7538 Repair shops, automobile (general).  
 7533 Repair shops, automobile radiator.  
 7222 Repairing and cleaning plants, rug and carpet.  
 1511 Repairing of buildings by general contractors.  
 7399 Research agencies, commercially operated.  
 8921 Research agencies, scientific and educational: nonprofit.  
 1621 Reservoir construction—general contractors.  
 1511 Residential construction—general contractors.  
 1752 Resilient floor laying—contractors.  
 5029 Resin, synthetic—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Resin, synthetic—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Resin, synthetic—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 8092 Rest homes.  
 7299 Rest room operation.  
 5082 Restaurant equipment (except furniture) and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Restaurant equipment (except furniture) and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Restaurant equipment (except furniture) and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5812 Restaurants—retail trade.  
 7641 Restoration and repair of antique furniture.  
 7699 Restoration and repair of antiques, except furniture.  
 5462 Retail bakeries—manufacturing—retail trade.  
 5463 Retail bakeries—nonmanufacturing—retail trade.  
 1741 Retaining wall construction—contractors.  
 7534 Retreading tires in repair shops.  
 1621 Revetments, construction—general contractors.  
 7271 Reweaving textiles (mending service).  
 1062 Rhodochrosite mining.  
 0111 Rice farms.  
 5049 Rice, polished—merchant wholesalers.  
 5133 Rice, polished—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5114 Rice, polished—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5096 Rice, unpolished—merchant wholesalers.  
 5135 Rice, unpolished—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Rice, unpolished—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 7946 Riding academies and schools.  
 5699 Riding apparel stores—retail trade.  
 5952 Riding goods and equipment—retail trade.  
 7946 Riding stables.  
 4441 River transportation.  
 1611 Road construction—general contractors.  
 5084 Road construction and maintenance machinery—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Road construction and maintenance machinery—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Road construction and maintenance machinery—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5012 Road tractors—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Road tractors—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5111 Road tractors—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 4784 Roads, toll: operation of.  
 1621 Rock removal, underwater—general contractors.  
 1476 Rock salt mining.  
 5091 Rods, metal—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Rods, metal—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Rods, metal—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7945 Roller skating rink operation.  
 1761 Roof repairing, contractors.  
 5098 Roofing, asphalt—merchant wholesalers.  
 5138 Roofing, asphalt—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Roofing, asphalt—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1761 Roofing contractors.  
 5212 Roofing materials dealers—retail trade.

- 5091 Roofing, sheet metal—merchant wholesalers.
- 5117 Roofing, sheet metal—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 7021 Rooming houses, except organization.
- 7041 Rooming houses, fraternity and sorority.
- 7042 Rooming houses, organization (except fraternity and sorority houses).
- 5084 Rope—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Rope—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Rope—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5091 Rope, wire—merchant wholesalers.
- 5137 Rope, wire—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5117 Rope, wire—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1094 Roscoelite mining.
- 7331 Rotoprinting service.
- 6792 Royalty companies, oil.
- 1455 Rubber clay mining.
- 5099 Rubber, crude—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Rubber, crude—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5141 Rubber, crude—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.
- 5084 Rubber goods, mechanical—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Rubber goods, mechanical—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Rubber goods, mechanical—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5024 Rubber goods, medical—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Rubber goods, medical—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5112 Rubber goods, medical—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5093 Rubber scrap—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Rubber scrap—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5999 Rubber stamp stores—retail trade.
- 1462 Rubbing stone quarrying.
- 1499 Ruby mining.
- 7222 Rug cleaning and repairing plants.
- 7699 Rug repair shops, not combined with cleaning.
- 5713 Rug stores—retail trade.
- 5097 Rugs—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Rugs—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Rugs—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1093 Rutile mining.
- S**
- 5099 Saddlery—merchant wholesalers.
- 7693 Saddlery repair shops.
- 5139 Saddlery—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Saddlery—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 6054 Safe deposit companies.
- 5088 Sailboats—merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Sailboats—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Sailboats—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 7399 Sales advisory service.
- 1474 Salines (except common salt) mining.
- 5813 Saloons (drinking places).
- 1476 Salt (common) mining, rock.
- 5027 Salts, industrial—merchant wholesalers.
- 5112 Salts, industrial—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 4469 Salvaging of distressed vessels and their cargoes.
- 7319 Samples, distributing service.
- 7399 Sampling of commodities (not connected with transportation).
- 8092 Sanatoria, operated separately from hospitals.
- 5212 Sand and gravel dealers—retail trade.
- 5098 Sand and gravel—merchant wholesalers.
- 5138 Sand and gravel—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 1441 Sand mining.
- 1799 Sandblasting of building exteriors—contractors.
- 1427 Sandstone quarrying, crushed and broken.
- 1417 Sandstone quarrying, dimension.
- 5812 Sandwich bars or shops—retail trade.
- 5076 Sanitary ware, china or enameled iron—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Sanitary ware, china or enameled iron—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Sanitary ware, china or enameled iron—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1621 Sanitation system construction—general contractors.
- 1499 Sapphire mining.
- 6122 Savings and loan associations, Federal.
- 6123 Savings and loan associations, State, insured.
- 6124 Savings and loan associations, State, noninsured, members of the Federal Home Loan Bank System.
- 6125 Savings and loan associations, State, noninsured, not members of the Federal Home Loan Bank System.
- 6033 Savings banks, mutual, insured, not members of Federal Reserve System.
- 6032 Savings banks, mutual, members of Federal Reserve System.
- 6034 Savings banks, mutual, noninsured.
- 7699 Saw sharpening and repair shops.
- 7399 Scaffold rental.
- 1799 Scaffolding construction—contractors.
- 7699 Scale repair service.
- 7999 Scales, coin operated: operation of.
- 7299 Scalp treatment.
- 7921 Scenery design, theatrical.
- 7921 Scenery (theatrical) rental.
- 1064 Scheelite mining.
- 1419 Schist quarrying, dimension.
- 4321 School busses.
- 5943 School supplies—retail trade.
- 8241 Schools, correspondence: including branch offices and solicitors.
- 7911 Schools, dance: except for children and professionals.
- 8299 Schools, dance: for children and professionals.
- 8212 Schools, denominational and sectarian.
- 8211 Schools, elementary and secondary (except denominational and sectarian).
- 7946 Schools, riding.
- 8242 Schools, vocational.
- 8921 Scientific and educational research agencies, nonprofit.
- 8621 Scientific membership associations.
- 5093 Scrap and junk, general line—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Scrap and junk, general line—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5093 Scrap, iron and steel—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Scrap, iron and steel—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5093 Scrap, nonferrous metals—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Scrap, nonferrous metals—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5093 Scrap, rubber—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Scrap, rubber—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.



- 5139 Screening, wire—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 8999 Sculptors' studios.  
 1462 Scythestone quarrying.  
 5423 Sea food markets—retail trade.  
 5043 Sea foods, canned—merchant wholesalers.  
 5133 Sea foods, canned—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5114 Sea foods, canned—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5046 Sea foods, not canned—merchant wholesalers.  
 5133 Sea foods, not canned—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Sea foods, not canned—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 0919 Sea urchins, catching of.  
 7271 Seamstresses.  
 7012 Seasonal hotels (operating less than nine months of the year).  
 0919 Seaweeds, gathering of.  
 8211 Secondary schools.  
 5936 Secondhand automotive accessory, tire, and part dealers—retail trade.  
 5935 Secondhand book stores—retail trade.  
 5933 Secondhand clothing and shoe stores—retail trade.  
 5934 Secondhand furniture stores—retail trade.  
 5099 Secondhand merchandise—merchant wholesalers.  
 5936 Secondhand tire dealers—retail trade.  
 8242 Secretarial schools (not of college grade).  
 8212 Sectarian schools.  
 6211 Security brokers.  
 6211 Security dealers.  
 6231 Security exchanges.  
 6241 Security flotation companies.  
 6281 Security holders protective committees.  
 6211 Security traders.  
 6241 Security underwriters.  
 1498 Sedge peat mining.  
 5969 Seeds, bulbs, nursery stock—retail trade.  
 5099 Seeds: field, garden, and flower—merchant wholesalers.  
 5141 Seeds—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 7291 Self-service laundries.  
 0121 Self-sufficiency farms.  
 6531 Selling agents for real estate.  
 1211 Semianthraxite mining.  
 8211 Seminaries.  
 1499 Semiprecious stones mining.  
 7699 Septic tank cleaning service.  
 1425 Serpentine quarrying, crushed and broken.  
 1415 Serpentine quarrying, dimension.  
 5541 Service stations, gasoline.  
 1611 Sewage improvement incidental to street and highway improvements—general contractors.  
 7699 Sewer cleaning and rodding.  
 1621 Sewer construction—general contractors.  
 4952 Sewerage systems.  
 5034 Sewing accessories—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Sewing accessories—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Sewing accessories—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7699 Sewing machine repair shops.  
 5722 Sewing machine stores—retail trade.  
 1459 Shale (common) quarrying— not in conjunction with manufacture of structural clay products.  
 7699 Sharpening and repairing knives, saws, and tools.  
 1462 Sharpening stone quarrying.  
 0115 Sheep feeding farms.  
 0115 Sheep raising farms.  
 5141 Sheep—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 5091 Sheet metal products—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Sheet metal products—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Sheet metal products—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1761 Sheet metal work contractors except work in connection with plumbing, heating, or air conditioning.  
 1711 Sheet metal work in connection with heating, plumbing and air conditioning contracting (not connected with manufacture).  
 5097 Sheet music—merchant wholesalers.  
 5995 Sheet music—retail trade.  
 5139 Sheet music—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Sheet music—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5091 Sheets, metal—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Sheets, metal—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Sheets, metal—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5028 Shellac—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Shellac—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Shellac—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 0913 Shellfish, catching of.  
 7361 Ship crew agencies.  
 5034 Shoe accessories—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Shoe accessories—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Shoe accessories—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7399 Shoe designers.  
 7251 Shoe repair shops.  
 7251 Shoe shine parlors.  
 5665 Shoe stores, family (men's, women's and children's)—retail trade.  
 5662 Shoe stores, men's—retail trade.  
 5933 Shoe stores, secondhand—retail trade.  
 5663 Shoe stores, women's—retail trade.  
 5039 Shoes—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Shoes—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Shoes—wholesale trade—manufacturer's sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7949 Shooting clubs.  
 7999 Shooting galleries.  
 1339 Shooting oil wells, contract services.  
 7299 Shopping service.  
 1799 Shoring work—contractors.  
 7399 Show card painting.  
 7399 Shrinking textiles for tailors and dress-makers.  
 0114 Shrubberies, growing of  
 6323 Sick benefit associations, mutual.  
 1011 Siderite mining.  
 1611 Sidewalk construction—general contractors.  
 5091 Siding, sheet metal—merchant wholesalers.  
 5117 Siding, sheet metal—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1479 Sienna mining.  
 4521 Sight-seeing airplane service.  
 4399 Sight-seeing busses.  
 7399 Sign painting and lettering shops.  
 1441 Silica mining.  
 1441 Silica sand mining.  
 5033 Silk piece goods—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Silk piece goods—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Silk piece goods—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5096 Silk, raw—merchant wholesalers.

- 5135 Silk, raw—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 7399 Silk screen designing (for printing purposes).  
 5139 Silk yarns—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Silk yarns—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1459 Sillimanite mining.  
 1621 Silo construction—general contractors.  
 1044 Silver ore mining.  
 5099 Silverware and plated ware—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Silverware and plated ware—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Silverware and plated ware—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5971 Silverware—retail trade.  
 8641 Singing societies.  
 7945 Skating rink operation: ice and roller.  
 5952 Skiing equipment—retail trade.  
 5096 Skins, raw—merchant wholesalers.  
 5141 Skins, raw—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 5135 Skins, raw—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5038 Skirts, women's and children's—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Skirts, women's and children's—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Skirts, women's and children's—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1761 Skylight erection, metal—contractors.  
 1424 Slate quarrying, crushed and broken.  
 1414 Slate quarrying, dimension.  
 4021 Sleeping car and other passenger car service, not performed by line-haul railroad companies.  
 1455 Slip clay mining.  
 5714 Slip cover stores—retail trade.  
 5084 Smelting machinery and equipment—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Smelting machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Smelting machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1033 Smithsonian mining.  
 5094 Smoking tobacco—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Smoking tobacco—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5115 Smoking tobacco—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5094 Snuff—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Snuff—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5115 Snuff—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1496 Soapstone quarrying.  
 8641 Social clubs, membership.  
 7299 Social escort service.  
 1474 Soda ash (natural) mining.  
 5812 Soda fountains—retail trade.  
 1474 Sodium compounds (natural, except common salt) mining.  
 5812 Soft drink stands—retail trade.  
 5114 Soft drinks—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7399 Solvents recovery service, on a contract basis.  
 8641 Sororities.  
 7041 Sorority residential houses.  
 0715 Sorting, grading, and packing of fruits and vegetables, contract.  
 5997 Souvenir shops—retail trade.  
 0111 Soybean farms.  
 0861 Spanish moss, gathering of.  
 7399 Speakers' bureaus.  
 7961 Speedway operation.  
 1033 Sphalerite mining.  
 5499 Spice and herb stores.  
 5044 Spices—merchant wholesalers.  
 5133 Spices—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5114 Spices—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5095 Spirits—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Spirits—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 1479 Spodumene mining.  
 0919 Sponges, gathering of.  
 7399 Sponging textiles for tailors and dress-makers.  
 7032 Sporting camps.  
 5099 Sporting goods (including firearms, ammunition, and bicycles)—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Sporting goods (including firearms, ammunition, and bicycles)—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Sporting goods (including firearms, ammunition, and bicycles)—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7999 Sporting goods rental.  
 5952 Sporting goods stores—selling at retail one specialized line of sporting goods.  
 7941 Sports field operation.  
 7941 Sports promotion, professional: baseball, football, boxing, etc.  
 1711 Sprinkler system installation—contractors.  
 7961 Stables, racing.  
 7946 Stables, riding.  
 7941 Stadiums, operation of.  
 6023 State banks (except mutual savings), insured, not members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6022 State banks (except mutual savings), members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6024 State banks (except mutual savings), noninsured.  
 6143 State credit unions.  
 6033 State mutual savings banks, insured, not members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6032 State mutual savings banks, members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6034 State mutual savings banks, noninsured.  
 6043 State nondeposit trust companies, insured, not members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6042 State nondeposit trust companies, members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6044 State nondeposit trust companies, noninsured.  
 6123 State savings and loan associations, insured.  
 6124 State savings and loan associations, noninsured, members of the Federal Home Loan Bank System.  
 6125 State savings and loan associations, noninsured, not members of the Federal Home Loan Bank System.  
 5092 Stationery and stationery supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Stationery and stationery supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Stationery and stationery supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5943 Stationery stores—retail trade.  
 4013 Stations, operated by terminal companies.  
 7399 Statistical services, for business.  
 1799 Steam cleaning of building exteriors—contractors.  
 1711 Steam fitting contractors.  
 5075 Steam fittings—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Steam fittings—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Steam fittings—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 4961 Steam heating systems.



- 4961 Steam supply systems.  
 5088 Steamboats—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Steamboats—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Steamboats—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1496 Steatite mining.  
 5117 Steel—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1791 Steel work, structural—contractors.  
 1792 Steel work, ornamental—contractors.  
 1799 Steele jacks.  
 7331 Stenographers, public.  
 7331 Stenographic service.  
 4463 Stevedoring.  
 7299 Stitching, on a custom basis.  
 6342 Stock casualty insurance companies.  
 7921 Stock companies, theatrical.  
 6332 Stock fire and marine insurance companies.  
 6023 Stock savings banks, State, insured, not members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6022 Stock savings banks, State, members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6024 Stock savings banks, State, noninsured.  
 4731 Stockyards, except those exclusively for fattening livestock.  
 0729 Stockyards exclusively for fattening livestock.  
 5098 Stone, building—merchant wholesalers.  
 5098 Stone, crushed—merchant wholesalers.  
 5138 Stone, crushed—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 1741 Stone setting contractors.  
 1453 Stoneware clay mining.  
 1741 Stonework erection contractors.  
 7272 Storage and repair of fur garments.  
 4251 Storage and warehousing, special (except farm products, cold storage, and household goods).  
 4241 Storage combined with local trucking, household goods.  
 4241 Storage, furniture.  
 7522 Storage garages, automobile (live storage).  
 4291 Storage, general.  
 4251 Storage of goods at foreign trade zones.  
 4251 Storage of goods in bond.  
 4241 Storage of household goods.  
 4221 Storage other than cold storage, farm product.  
 5091 Storage tanks—merchant wholesalers.  
 1511 Store building—general contractors.  
 5082 Store equipment (except furniture) and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Store equipment (except furniture) and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Store equipment (except furniture) and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5939 Store fixture and equipment stores, secondhand—retail trade.  
 5082 Store fixtures (except furniture) and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Store fixtures (except furniture) and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Store fixtures (except furniture) and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1791 Store fronts, metal: installation—contractors.  
 7699 Stove repair shops.  
 5722 Stoves and related electrical and gas appliances—retail trade.  
 5075 Stoves, except electric—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Stoves, except electric—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Stoves, except electric—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5099 Straw—merchant wholesalers.  
 5141 Straw—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 1611 Street maintenance or repair—general contractors.  
 1611 Street paving—general contractors.  
 4111 Street railways, not operating bus lines.  
 1112 Stripping anthracite (contract services).  
 1479 Strontianite mining.  
 1479 Strontium mineral mining.  
 1791 Structural iron and steel erection—contractors.  
 5137 Structural iron and steel—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Structural iron and steel—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5091 Structural shapes, iron and steel—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Structural shapes, iron and steel—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Structural shapes, iron and steel—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1771 Stucco construction contractors.  
 7911 Studios, dance: except for children and professionals.  
 8299 Studios, dance: for children and professionals.  
 7232 Studios, photographic: commercial.  
 7231 Studios, photographic: except commercial photography.  
 1211 Subbituminous coal mining.  
 6551 Subdividers and developers of real property.  
 4121 Suburban and urban railways and bus lines, joint operation.  
 4111 Suburban and urban railways, not operating bus lines.  
 1621 Subway construction—general contractors.  
 4111 Subways, not operating bus lines.  
 0111 Sugar beet farms.  
 0111 Sugar cane farms.  
 5049 Sugar—merchant wholesalers.  
 5133 Sugar—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5114 Sugar—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5037 Suits, men's and boys'—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Suits, men's and boys'—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Suits, men's and boys'—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5038 Suits, women's and children's—merchant wholesalers.  
 5132 Suits, women's and children's—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Suits, women's and children's—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1477 Sulfur (native) mining.  
 6351 Surety insurance companies.  
 1771 Surfacing cement floors—contractors.  
 8011 Surgeons, offices of.  
 5086 Surgical, medical, and hospital equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Surgical, medical, and hospital equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Surgical, medical, and hospital equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 8911 Surveying service.  
 7944 Swimming instruction.  
 1611 Swimming pool construction—general contractors.  
 7944 Swimming pool operation.  
 7944 Swimming pools, public.

7399 Switchboard operation of private branch exchanges.  
 5063 Switchboards — merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Switchboards — wholesale trade — agents and brokers.  
 5116 Switchboards — wholesale trade — manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 4013 Switching and terminal companies.  
 1413 Syenite quarrying, dimension.  
 1423 Syenite quarrying, except nepheline, crushed and broken.  
 1459 Syenite quarrying, nepheline: crushed.  
 1042 Sylvanite mining.  
 7921 Symphony orchestras.  
 5045 Syrups, fountain—merchant wholesalers.

## T

7213 Table cover supply service.  
 7271 Tailor shops, except custom or merchant tailors.  
 1496 Tale mining.  
 7699 Tank and boiler cleaning service.  
 5091 Tanks, storage—merchant wholesalers.  
 5117 Tanks, storage—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1099 Tantalite mining.  
 1099 Tantalum ore mining.  
 5813 Tap rooms (drinking places).  
 5813 Taverns (drinking places).  
 7399 Tax collection agencies (collecting for a city, county, or State).  
 7399 Tax consultation service.  
 4331 Taxicab operation.  
 5012 Taxicabs, new and used—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Taxicabs, new and used—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5111 Taxicabs, new and used—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7699 Taxidermists.  
 8641 Taxpayers' associations.  
 5044 Tea—merchant wholesalers.  
 5812 Tea rooms—retail trade.  
 5499 Tea stores—retail trade.  
 5133 Tea—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5114 Tea—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 0861 Teaberries, gathering of.  
 7361 Teachers' agencies.  
 8072 Teeth, artificial—made in dental laboratories to order for the dental profession.  
 4821 Telegraph, wire and radio.  
 1621 Telephone line construction—general contractors.  
 7399 Telephone message service.  
 4811 Telephone, wire or radio.  
 4899 Telephoto service (leasing).  
 4899 Teletypewriter service (leasing).  
 7713 Television broadcasting stations.  
 7621 Television repair shops.  
 5723 Television set stores—retail trade.  
 1042 Telluride (gold) mining.  
 1611 Tennis court construction—general contractors.  
 7949 Tennis courts, outdoor and indoor operation.  
 5952 Tennis goods and equipment—retail trade.  
 7699 Tent repair shops.  
 5719 Tent shops—retail trade.  
 4013 Terminal and switching companies.  
 4381 Terminal facilities for motor vehicle passenger transportation.  
 4583 Terminal services, coordinated, at airports.  
 4281 Terminals, freight trucking.  
 7342 Termite control.  
 5098 Terra cotta—merchant wholesalers.  
 5138 Terra cotta—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.

5119 Terra cotta—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 0919 Terrapins, catching of.  
 1743 Terrazzo work—contractors.  
 7399 Testing laboratories (not manufacturing).  
 7399 Textile designers.  
 7399 Textile folding and packing services.  
 5084 Textile machinery and equipment—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Textile machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Textile machinery and equipment—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7699 Textile roll covering service.  
 4251 Textile warehousing.  
 5093 Textile waste—merchant wholesalers.  
 5033 Textiles—merchant wholesalers.  
 7399 Textiles, sponging or shrinking (for tailors and dressmakers).  
 5132 Textiles—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5113 Textiles—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7921 Theaters, except motion picture.  
 7831 Theaters, motion picture.  
 7921 Theatrical employment agencies.  
 7921 Theatrical equipment, rental.  
 7921 Theatrical production, except motion picture.  
 7921 Theatrical ticket agencies.  
 1099 Thorium ore mining.  
 0714 Threshing service.  
 4899 Ticker tape service (leasing).  
 7921 Ticket agencies, theatrical.  
 5091 Tie plates—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Tie plates—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Tie plates—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5099 Ties (hewn), logs, posts, and poles—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Ties (hewn), logs, posts, and poles—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Ties (hewn), logs, posts, and poles—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 5119 Ties (hewn), logs, posts, and poles—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5212 Tile and brick dealers—retail trade.  
 1743 Tile installation contractors.  
 5098 Tile—merchant wholesalers.  
 1741 Tile (structural) laying contractors.  
 5138 Tile—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Tile—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5099 Timber products, rough—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Timber products, rough—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Timber products, rough—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 5119 Timber products, rough—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 0811 Timber tracts.  
 1099 Tin ore mining.  
 5091 Tin plate bars—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Tin plate bars—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Tin plate bars—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5091 Tin plate—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Tin plate—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.



- 5117 Tin plate—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1761 Tinsmithing, in connection with construction work—contractors.  
 7699 Tinsmithing, repair work only (other than construction).  
 5715 Tinware stores—retail trade.  
 1621 Tipple construction—general contractors.  
 5531 Tire (automobile) dealers—retail trade.  
 5936 Tire (automobile) dealers, second-hand—retail trade.  
 7534 Tire repair shops.  
 5014 Tires and tubes—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Tires and tubes—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5111 Tires and tubes—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1093 Titaniferous-magnetite mining.  
 1093 Titanium ore mining.  
 6541 Title abstract companies.  
 6361 Title insurance companies.  
 7821 Titling, motion picture.  
 5094 Tobacco, except leaf—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Tobacco, except leaf—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5115 Tobacco, except leaf—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 0111 Tobacco farms.  
 5096 Tobacco, leaf—merchant wholesalers.  
 5135 Tobacco, leaf—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Tobacco, leaf—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 5094 Tobacco products, manufactured—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Tobacco products, manufactured—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5115 Tobacco products, manufactured—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 4221 Tobacco warehousing and storage.  
 5023 Toilet articles—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Toilet articles—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Toilet articles—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5023 Toilet preparations—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Toilet preparations—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Toilet preparations—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5023 Toilet soap—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Toilet soap—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Toilet soap—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 4784 Toll roads, operation of.  
 5999 Tombstones, lettering and finishing to custom order.  
 7699 Tool sharpening and repair shops.  
 5073 Tools—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Tools—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Tools—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5024 Toothbrushes—merchant wholesalers.  
 5112 Toothbrushes—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7531 Top repair, automobile.  
 1459 Topaz (non-gem) mining.  
 4721 Tourist agencies for the arrangement of transportation.  
 7031 Tourist camps.  
 7999 Tourist guides.  
 7021 Tourist homes.  
 7213 Towel supply service.  
 4454 Towing, marine.  
 7541 Towing service, automobile.  
 5999 Toy stores—retail trade.  
 5099 Toys and games—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Toys and games—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Toys and games—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5091 Track spikes—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Track spikes—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Track spikes—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5252 Tractor dealers.  
 5083 Tractors, agricultural—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Tractors, agricultural—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Tractors, agricultural—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5084 Tractors, industrial—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Tractors, industrial—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Tractors, industrial—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5012 Tractors, truck—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Tractors, truck—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5111 Tractors, truck—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 8611 Trade associations.  
 8242 Trade schools.  
 8631 Trade unions, local or national.  
 6221 Traders, commodity contract.  
 6211 Traders, security.  
 6793 Trading companies, commodity.  
 7031 Trailer parks.  
 5012 Trailers for trucks, new and used—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Trailers for trucks, new and used—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5111 Trailers for trucks, new and used—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5012 Trailers, passenger: new and used—merchant wholesalers.  
 5599 Trailers, passenger: new and used—retail trade.  
 5139 Trailers, passenger: new and used—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5111 Trailers, passenger: new and used—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 8099 Trained nurses.  
 0729 Training horses.  
 5063 Transformers, electric—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Transformers, electric—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5116 Transformers, electric—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7399 Translation services.  
 4923 Transmission and distribution of natural gas.  
 1621 Transmission line construction—general contractors.  
 4911 Transmission of electric light and power.  
 4922 Transmission of natural gas.  
 4512 Transportation, air, by certificated common carriers.  
 4513 Transportation, air, by uncertificated common carriers.  
 4521 Transportation, air, except by common carriers.  
 4721 Transportation, arrangement of.

- 4721 Transportation brokerage.  
 4422 Transportation, coastwise.  
 5088 Transportation equipment and supplies, except motor vehicles—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Transportation equipment and supplies, except motor vehicles—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Transportation equipment and supplies, except motor vehicles—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 4431 Transportation, Great Lakes.  
 4423 Transportation, intercoastal.  
 4411 Transportation, near by ocean borne: foreign.  
 4441 Transportation on bays and sounds of the ocean.  
 4441 Transportation on rivers and canals.  
 4412 Transportation: overseas, foreign.  
 4011 Transportation, railroad: line-haul.  
 4421 Transportation, water, to noncontiguous territories.  
 1426 Trap rock quarrying, crushed and broken.  
 1416 Trap rock quarrying, dimension.  
 0741 Trapping carried on as a business enterprise.  
 1422 Travertine quarrying, crushed and broken.  
 1412 Travertine quarrying, dimension.  
 0731 Tree planting, pruning, bracing, spraying, and surgery.  
 1621 Trenching—general contractors.  
 5091 Trim, sheet metal—merchant wholesalers.  
 1469 Tripoli mining.  
 1474 Trona mining.  
 7511 Truck rental, without drivers.  
 5012 Truck tractors—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Truck tractors—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5111 Truck tractors, new and used—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5012 Truck trailers, new and used—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Truck trailers, new and used—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5111 Truck trailers, new and used—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 4213 Trucking, except local.  
 4212 Trucking, local.  
 4281 Trucking terminals.  
 5012 Trucks, new and used—merchant wholesalers.  
 5511 Trucks, new and used—retail trade.  
 5139 Trucks, new and used—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5111 Trucks, new and used—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5521 Trucks, used cars only—retail trade.  
 6026 Trust companies (accepting deposits, national, insured, not members of Federal Reserve System).  
 6025 Trust companies (accepting deposits), national, members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6027 Trust companies (accepting deposits), national, noninsured.  
 6023 Trust companies (accepting deposits), state, insured, not members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6022 Trust companies (accepting deposits), state, members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6024 Trust companies (accepting deposits), state, noninsured.  
 6045 Trust companies, national, nondeposit, members of the Federal Reserve System.  
 6043 Trust companies, state, nondeposit, insured, not members of Federal Reserve System.  
 6042 Trust companies, state, nondeposit, members of the Federal Reserve System.  
 6044 Trust companies, state, nondeposit, noninsured, not members of the Federal Reserve System.  
 6732 Trusts, charitable (management of).  
 5732 Trusts, educational (management of).  
 6733 Trusts except educational, religious, and charitable (management of).  
 6732 Trusts, religious (management of).  
 5091 Tubing, seamless steel—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Tubing, seamless steel—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Tubing, seamless steel—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1741 Tuck pointing contractors.  
 7299 Trucking, to individual order.  
 4454 Tugboat service.  
 1064 Tungsten ore mining.  
 7696 Tuning of pianos and organs.  
 1621 Tunnel construction—general contractors.  
 0115 Turkey farms.  
 7299 Turkish baths.  
 5029 Turpentine, rosin, and other naval stores—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Turpentine, rosin, and other naval stores—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Turpentine, rosin, and other naval stores—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1499 Turquoise mining.  
 0919 Turtles, catching of.  
 5084 Twine—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Twine—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Twine—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7699 Typewriter repair and rental service.  
 7331 Typing service.

## U

- 1474 Ulexite mining.  
 1479 UMBER mining.  
 7699 Umbrella repair shops.  
 5699 Umbrella stores—retail trade.  
 7262 Undertakers.  
 5087 Undertakers' equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Undertakers' equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Undertakers' equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 6241 Underwriters, security.  
 7213 Uniform supply service.  
 6023 Unincorporated (private) banks insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.  
 6028 Unincorporated (private) banks, noninsured.  
 6724 Unit investment trusts.  
 8221 Universities.  
 8641 University clubs.  
 4463 Unloading vessels.  
 5087 Upholsterers' equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Upholsterers' equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5118 Upholsterers' equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5097 Upholsteries—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Upholsteries—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Upholsteries—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).



7641 Upholstery and furniture repair shops.  
 7541 Upholstery cleaning shops, automobile.  
 5714 Upholstery materials stores—retail trade.  
 1094 Uraninite mining.  
 1094 Uranium ore mining.  
 4121 Urban and suburban railways and bus lines, joint operation.  
 4111 Urban and suburban railways, not operating bus lines.  
 6152 Urban mortgage companies.

## V

5722 Vacuum cleaner stores—retail trade.  
 5064 Vacuum cleaners—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Vacuum cleaners—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5116 Vacuum cleaners—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7271 Valet service.  
 5076 Valves, fittings, and plumbers' brass goods—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Valves, fittings, and plumbers' brass goods—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Valves, fittings, plumbers' brass goods—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1094 Vanadium ore mining.  
 5028 Varnishes—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Varnishes—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5112 Varnishes—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5431 Vegetable and fruit stands—retail trade.  
 0113 Vegetable farms.  
 5431 Vegetable markets—retail trade.  
 5055 Vegetables and fruits, fresh—merchant wholesalers.  
 5134 Vegetables and fruits, fresh—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5141 Vegetables and fruits, fresh—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.  
 5043 Vegetables, canned—merchant wholesalers.  
 5133 Vegetables, canned—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5114 Vegetables, canned—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1621 Vehicular subway construction—general contractors.  
 7699 Venetian blind repair shops.  
 5719 Venetian blind shops—retail trade.  
 5077 Ventilating equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Ventilating equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Ventilating equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5221 Ventilating equipment, fixtures, and supplies—retail trade.  
 1711 Ventilating work, with or without sheet metal work—contractors.  
 4742 Ventilation of railroad cars.  
 1425 Verde antique quarrying, crushed and broken.  
 1415 Verde antique quarrying, dimension.  
 1497 Vermiculite mining.  
 4469 Vessels, distressed: salvaging of.  
 8641 Veterans' organizations.  
 0722 Veterinarians.  
 5086 Veterinarians' equipment and supplies—merchant wholesalers.  
 5136 Veterinarians' equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.

5118 Veterinarians' equipment and supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1621 Viaduct construction—general contractors.  
 1211 "Virginia anthracite" mining.  
 8242 Vocational schools.  
 1495 Volcanic ash mining.

## W

5212 Wallboard dealers—retail.  
 5098 Wallboard—merchant wholesalers.  
 5138 Wallboard—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Wallboard—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5092 Wallpaper—merchant wholesalers.  
 5231 Wallpaper stores—retail trade.  
 5139 Wallpaper—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Wallpaper—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1741 Walls, retaining—contractors.  
 4221 Warehousing and storage, farm product, other than refrigerated warehousing.  
 4251 Warehousing and storage, special (except farm product, cold storage, and household goods).  
 4232 Warehousing, cold storage or refrigerated, except food lockers.  
 4241 Warehousing combined with local trucking, household goods.  
 4291 Warehousing, general.  
 4241 Warehousing of household goods.  
 1621 Washeries (mining), construction—general contractors.  
 5064 Washing machines, electric—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Washing machines, electric—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5116 Washing machines, electric—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5093 Waste bottles and boxes—merchant wholesalers.  
 5093 Waste paper—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Waste paper—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5093 Waste rags—merchant wholesalers.  
 5093 Waste, rubber—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Waste, rubber—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5093 Waste, textile—merchant wholesalers.  
 7631 Watch repair shops.  
 5971 Watches—custom made.  
 5099 Watches—merchant wholesalers.  
 5971 Watches—retail trade.  
 5139 Watches—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Watches—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7399 Watching service, private.  
 4971 Water distribution for irrigation.  
 1621 Water main construction—general contractors.  
 1621 Water power projects, construction—general contractors.  
 7399 Water softener service.  
 1621 Water supply systems, construction—general contractors.  
 4941 Water supply systems, except irrigation.  
 4421 Water transportation to noncontiguous territories.  
 1781 Water well drilling—contractors.  
 1621 Watermark construction—general contractors.  
 1799 Waterproofing of buildings—contractors.  
 1621 Waterways construction—general contractors.

- 1611 Waterworks improvement incidental to street and highway improvements—general contractors.
- 7999 Wax figure exhibition.
- 7271 Weaving textiles (mending service).
- 7399 Weighing foods and other commodities, not connected with transportation.
- 4782 Weighing services connected with transportation.
- 7699 Welding shops.
- 0914 Whale fishing.
- 1621 Wharf construction — general contractors.
- 0111 Wheat farms.
- 5096 Wheat—merchant wholesalers.
- 5135 Wheat — wholesale trade — agents and brokers.
- 5141 Wheat—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.
- 7539 Wheel straightening, automobile.
- 5091 Wheels—merchant wholesalers.
- 5137 Wheels—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5117 Wheels—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1462 Whetstone quarrying.
- 4251 Whisky warehousing.
- 1422 Whiting mining.
- 1033 Willemite mining.
- 7341 Window cleaning service.
- 5091 Window frames, sheet metal—merchant wholesalers.
- 5117 Window frames, sheet metal—wholesale trade — manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5098 Window glass—merchant wholesalers.
- 5138 Window glass — wholesale trade — agents and brokers.
- 5119 Window glass—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1799 Window shade installation — contractors.
- 7699 Window shade repair shops.
- 5719 Window shade shops—retail trade.
- 7399 Window trimming service.
- 5095 Wines—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Wines—wholesale trade — agents and brokers.
- 5119 Wines—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5091 Wire fence, gates, and accessories—merchant wholesalers.
- 5137 Wire fence, gates, and accessories—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5117 Wire fence, gates, and accessories—wholesale trade — manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5091 Wire—merchant wholesalers.
- 5091 Wire rods, ferrous—merchant wholesalers.
- 5137 Wire rods, ferrous—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5117 Wire rods, ferrous—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5091 Wire rope or cable (not insulated)—merchant wholesalers.
- 5137 Wire rope or cable (not insulated)—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5117 Wire rope or cable (not insulated)—wholesale trade — manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5073 Wire screening—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Wire screening — wholesale trade — agents and brokers.
- 5119 Wire screening — wholesale trade — manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 4821 Wire telegraph, and cable.
- 4811 Wire telephone.
- 7999 Wire transmitted music service.
- 5137 Wire — wholesale trade — agents and brokers.
- 5117 Wire—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5063 Wires and cables, interior—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Wires and cables, interior—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5116 Wires and cables, interior—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock.)
- 5063 Wiring and construction materials, interior—merchant wholesalers.
- 5116 Wiring and construction materials, interior—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5063 Wiring devices—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Wiring devices—wholesale trade — agents and brokers.
- 5116 Wiring devices—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5063 Wiring supplies and electrical construction materials—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Wiring supplies and electrical construction materials—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5116 Wiring supplies—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 1479 Witherite mining.
- 1064 Wolframite mining.
- 5982 Wood and coal dealers—retail trade.
- 1752 Wood flooring—contractors.
- 5099 Wood pulp—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Wood pulp—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Wood pulp—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5084 Woodworking machinery — merchant wholesalers.
- 5136 Woodworking machinery — wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5118 Woodworking machinery — wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5096 Wool, raw—merchant wholesalers.
- 5135 Wool, raw—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5141 Wool, raw—wholesale trade—assemblers of farm products.
- 7399 Wool sorting and grading, commission.
- 5099 Woolen and worsted yarns—merchant wholesalers.
- 5139 Woolen and worsted yarns—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5119 Woolen and worsted yarns—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5033 Woolen and worsted piece goods—merchant wholesalers.
- 5132 Woolen and worsted piece goods—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5113 Woolen and worsted piece goods—wholesale trade — manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 5037 Work clothing—merchant wholesalers.
- 5132 Work clothing—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.
- 5113 Work clothing—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).
- 6153 Working capital financing.
- 6343 Workmen's compensation insurance companies, mutual.
- 6342 Workmen's compensation insurance companies, stock.
- 0919 Worms, gathering of.
- 5033 Worst and woolen piece goods—merchant wholesalers.
- 5132 Worst and woolen piece goods—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.



- 5113 Worsted and woolen piece goods—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5092 Wrapping paper and products—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Wrapping paper and products—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Wrapping paper and products—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1795 Wrecking (other than marine) of buildings or other structures—contractors.  
 8999 Writers.  
 5092 Writing paper—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Writing paper—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Writing paper—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 1063 Wulfenite mining.  
 1492 Wurtzilite mining.

## X

- 8071 X-ray laboratories (not manufacturing).

## Y

- 7399 Yacht brokers.  
 7949 Yacht clubs.

- 5392 Yard goods stores—retail.  
 5392 Yarn shops (knitting)—retail.  
 5099 Yarns—merchant wholesalers.  
 5139 Yarns—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5119 Yarns—wholesale trade—manufacturers' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 7011 Year round hotels.  
 8641 YMCA's, except hotel units.  
 8641 YMHA's, except hotel units.  
 8641 YWCA's, except hotel units.  
 8641 YWHA's, except hotel units.

## Z

- 5091 Zinc and lead—merchant wholesalers.  
 5137 Zinc and lead ore—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 5117 Zinc and lead ore—wholesale trade—manufacturers' and mining companies' sales branches and offices (with or without stock).  
 5137 Zinc and lead—wholesale trade—agents and brokers.  
 1033 Zinc ore mining.  
 1033 Zinc-blende mining.  
 1034 Zinc-lead ore mining.  
 1033 Zincite mining.  
 1459 Zircon mining.  
 8421 Zoological gardens.

















CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01279812 3